

OPEN ACCESS

JOTT



Journal of Threatened Taxa
Building evidence for conservation globally

MONOGRAPH



10.11609/jott.2018.10.4.11495-11550
www.threatenedtaxa.org

ISSN 0974-7907 (Online)
ISSN 0974-7893 (Print)

10 April 2018 (Online & Print)
Vol. 10 | No. 4 | 11495–11550





LARVAL HOST PLANTS OF THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE WESTERN GHATS, INDIA

Ravikanthachari Nitin¹, V.C. Balakrishnan², Paresh V. Churi³, S. Kalesh⁴, Satya Prakash⁵ & Krushnamegh Kunte⁶

ISSN 0974-7907 (Online)
ISSN 0974-7893 (Print)

^{1,6} National Centre for Biological Sciences, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bellary Road, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560065, India

^{1,2,3,4,5,6} Indian Foundation for Butterflies, C-703, Alpine Pyramid Apts, Canara Bank Layout, Kodigehalli, Bengaluru 560097, Karnataka

^{4,5} Travancore Natural History Society, 65, Jyothis, Mathrubumi Road, Vanchiyoor, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala 695035, India

¹ nitin@ifoundbutterflies.org, ² vcbalakrishnan@yahoo.co.in, ³ pareshchuri@gmail.com, ⁴ kaleshs2002in@gmail.com,

⁵ therearefrogs@gmail.com, ⁶ krushnamegh@ncbs.res.in

(corresponding authors: nitin@ifoundbutterflies.org, krushnamegh@ncbs.res.in)

OPEN ACCESS



Abstract: We present a systematic, updated checklist of larval host plants of the butterflies of the Western Ghats, a globally recognized biodiversity hotspot. This includes recent new records, with a total of approximately 834 plant species/groups belonging to 88 families that are used by 320 butterfly species of the Western Ghats (the host plant records for 16 species are unknown). A reverse list is also provided as a reference to plant species-wise plant-butterfly associations. This work highlights the diversity of plant species on which the endemic and other butterfly species of the Western Ghats depend.

Keywords: Biodiversity hotspots, herbivore diversity, Lepidoptera, plant-insect interactions, species inventories.

DOI: <http://doi.org/10.11609/jott.3104.10.4.11495-11550> | **ZooBank:** <urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:DF649EC6-1624-4DD4-890E-AC12958AB4A7>

Editor: George Mathew, (Ex) Emeritus Scientist, KFRI, Peechi, India.

Date of publication: 10 March 2018 (online & print)

Manuscript details: Ms # 3404 | Received 18 October 2016 | Final received 17 March 2018 | Finally accepted 05 April 2018

Citation: Nitin, R., V.C. Balakrishnan, P.V. Churi, S. Kalesh, S. Prakash & K. Kunte (2018). Larval host plants of the butterflies of the Western Ghats, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 10(4): 11495–11550; <http://doi.org/10.11609/jott.3104.10.4.11495-11550>

Copyright: © Nitin et al. 2018. Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License. JoTT allows unrestricted use of this article in any medium, reproduction and distribution by providing adequate credit to the authors and the source of publication.

Funding: This work was supported by a Ramanujan Fellowship from the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, and an NCBS research grant to KK, and a research grant from the Indian Foundation for Butterflies to NR.

Competing interests: The author declares no competing interests.

Author Details: NITIN RAVIKANTHACHARI, currently a Research Assistant at NCBS, is interested in evolution, plant-insect interactions, genetics and natural history. V. C. BALAKRISHNAN is a naturalist from Kerala, specializing in early stages of butterflies and larval host plants. He extensively surveys insect and plant diversity in Kerala, and serves as the District Coordinator (Kannur) of the Kerala State Biodiversity Board. He has authored several scientific and popular articles on biodiversity in Malayalam and English. PARESH CHURI, currently the Director of Breathingroots gardening solutions, Mumbai, is interested in early stages, larval host plants and ecology of Indian butterflies. He has authored several research papers on parasitoids of butterfly caterpillars, including a new species description. KALESH S., a plastic surgeon by profession, is interested in natural history and biogeography of butterflies, ants and herpetofauna. He has discovered nearly a dozen new species of ant, lizards, frogs, parasitic wasps and odonates from the Western Ghats of Kerala. He is a founding member of the Travancore Nature History Society, Thiruvananthapuram. SATYA PRAKASH is an animator by profession and a naturalist by passion. He has extensively studied early stages of the butterflies of the Western Ghats. He is interested in integrating natural history with animation to spread awareness about nature. KRUSHNAMEGH KUNTE is a lepidopterist, an evolutionary biologist, and a faculty member at NCBS. He has authored over 50 research papers on the biology of butterflies and other research areas. He has also written four popular natural history books on Indian butterflies. He is a Chief Editor of the Butterflies of India website. Visit [http:// biodiversitylab.org/](http://biodiversitylab.org/) for more information.

Author Contribution: NR contributed unpublished records, compiled and verified records, prepared the checklists, tables, and wrote the manuscript. SK, SP, PVC and VCB contributed unpublished records. KK contributed unpublished records, provided taxonomic notes, guided research and co-wrote the manuscript with NR.

Acknowledgements: We thank Arun Kumar N. and Anurag Sharma for plant identifications and advice on plant taxonomy. These records will henceforth be continually updated on the Butterflies of India website, <http://ifoundbutterflies.org> (Kunte et al. 2018).



INTRODUCTION

The Western Ghats is a prominent, globally recognized biodiversity hotspot (Myers et al. 2000; Gunawardene et al. 2007). The butterfly fauna of the Western Ghats is well documented, consisting of 336 species belonging to six families (Kunte 2008a): 329 previously known species (Kunte 2008a; see below for the exclusion of *Logania distanti massalia*, *Udara singalensis*, *Colotis vestalis* and *Colotis phisadia*), with recent additions of *Ypthima singala*, *Ypthima striata*, *Celaenorrhinus putra*, and *Zographetus ogygia* (Kunte et al. 2018). Changes in species status and names have also been accommodated based on more recent work, for which brief notes are provided in the text. Of the 336 species, approximately 12% species are endemic to the Western Ghats, and 59 species are legally protected in India (revised from Kunte 2008a). These considerations highlight the importance of the diversity, endemism, ecology and conservation aspects of the butterfly fauna of the Western Ghats, and the plants and the habitat types on which they depend.

The distribution and abundance of insect herbivores is influenced by the abundance of host plants (Knops et al. 1999). Larval host plants form an important aspect in a butterfly's lifecycle since caterpillars are usually herbivorous and often depend directly on a narrow set of plants that are acceptable to them based on nutritional and other chemical requirements. It is thus essential to meticulously document larval host plants of butterflies for conservation purposes or ecological studies, e.g., life history evolution and plant-insect interactions (Bach 1981; Faeth et al. 1981; Knops et al. 1999; Abdala-Roberts et al. 2015). Although larval host plants of the Western Ghats butterflies have been documented for over a century (Davidson et al. 1896, 1897, 1898; Bell 1910-1927), regionally detailed and specific knowledge especially from recent decades has largely been lacking. Detailed, updated compilations of larval host plant checklists have been scarce, and new larval host plants have been added relatively slowly in the past few decades. The existing checklist compilations often face problems of archaic taxonomy of the larval host plants. Lack of specific reference citations has also posed a serious problem since it is often impossible from existing literature compilations to track original reports of larval host plant usage. Compilations typically exclude information such as seasonal and locality-specific usage, although this information is critical and is of immense importance to ecology, agriculture and taxonomy. With this view in mind, we here present a systematic, comprehensive account of verified larval

host plants for the butterflies of the Western Ghats from previous literature and recent, unpublished records. This should form a baseline from which it may be feasible to assemble well-referenced locality-, season- and taxon-specific datasets that may be helpful in ecological studies and conservation management.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The subspecies-level butterfly list used here is adapted from literature and recent additions to the butterfly fauna of the Western Ghats, with current taxonomic assignments based on: (a) modern literature (cited for specific names in the checklists below where required), (b) inspection of original type material and other well-curated specimens, and unpublished notes from reference collections of the Natural History Museum, London, and (c) recent genitalia dissections and other museum-based research from KK's lab at NCBS. We use these name combinations, even where not previously published, to avoid copying unsatisfactory taxonomic arrangements that may currently be widely used in absence of proper review. All the valid species and subspecies are listed, even when their larval host plants may not be known. This will serve as a complete, updated taxonomic catalogue of the butterfly species of the Western Ghats. Of these, butterfly species for which larval host plants are not yet recorded are also listed separately for easy reference. The records for larval host plants were largely compiled from available literature (cited for each record in the list below), and recent unpublished field observations of the authors. Some historical records mention only plant families as larval host plants, not specific genera and species. These records have been included in the checklists below, but they are not separately numbered in Appendix 3, where butterfly species using them are directly listed under family names (e.g., for Poaceae and Fabaceae). The references cited are the references from which the records below were taken, not necessarily the original literature where the plants were first reported as larval host plants. Such a list citing original records will be very useful but it is outside the scope of the present work. Plant family names were updated using the APG III system of classification based on the latest molecular phylogenetic studies (GROUP 2009). Currently valid plant species names were taken from the checklist of global plants that is being continually updated based on major revisions of plant taxonomy and systematics (The Plant List 2013). Finally, it should be noted that many lycaenid butterflies depend rather on their larval ant associates

than on the plants on which they feed (Pierce et al. 2002; Megens et al. 2005; Fiedler 2012). In these cases, it is important to record the associated ants, which is just beginning to be done for Indian butterflies. Perhaps such a list of ant associates will be feasible in the future.

RESULTS

A total of 834 plant species/groups are used as larval host plants by the 320 butterfly species for which records exist (see the checklist below). Systematic plant family-wise usage of the larval host plants by the butterflies of the Western Ghats is given in Table 1. A systematic breakdown of the diversity of larval host plants used by the butterflies of the Western Ghats is given in Table

2. Larval host plants of 16 butterfly species are still unknown (Appendix 1). Species that do not occur in the Western Ghats but were reported in error before, for some of which larval host plant records exist, are listed in Appendix 2. A reverse list of plant species-wise plant-butterfly associations is given in Appendix 3. Appendix 4 provides a list of untraceable plant names, and Appendix 5 provides a list of unresolved plant names.

A systematic checklist of larval host plants of the butterflies of the Western Ghats, southwestern India

The checklists below are arranged alphabetically by butterfly and plant families, genera and species, listing all the known, verified and valid names of the larval host plants. Unresolved plant names, which have author and year but with unclear taxonomic status, are arranged

Table 1. Family-wise use of larval host plants by the butterflies of the Western Ghats.

Butterfly family	Butterfly subfamily	No. of host plant families	No. of host plant genera	No. of host plant species
Hesperiidae		28	108	177
	Coeliadinae	12	20	28
	Hesperiinae	10	54	93
	Pyrginae	11	38	58
Lycaenidae		53	171	298
	Curetinae	2	9	9
	Miletinae	1	1	1
	Polyommatainae	27	105	174
	Theclinae	40	87	148
Nymphalidae		50	237	389
	Apaturinae	1	2	6
	Biblidinae	1	2	4
	Charaxinae	5	20	34
	Cyrestinae	1	1	5
	Danainae	2	29	54
	Heliconiinae	12	19	32
	Libytheinae	2	3	5
	Limenitidinae	25	70	103
	Nymphalinae	21	71	103
	Satyrinae	2	41	65
Papilionidae		11	46	90
	Papilioninae	11	46	90
Pieridae		16	52	102
	Coliadinae	4	27	51
	Pierinae	13	26	51
Riodinidae		1	3	3
	Nemeobiinae	1	3	3
TOTAL		88	463	834

Table 2. Systematic breakdown of the diversity of larval host plants used by the butterflies of the Western Ghats.

Larval host plant family	No. of butterfly families	No. of butterfly subfamilies	No. of butterfly tribes	No. of butterfly genera	No. of butterfly species
Acanthaceae	3	3	4	9	20
Amaranthaceae	3	3	3	4	6
Anacardiaceae	2	3	6	9	11
Annonaceae	3	3	3	3	7
Apocynaceae	3	3	3	7	12
Araliaceae	1	1	-	1	1
Arecaceae	2	2	4	9	11
Aristolochiaceae	1	1	1	2	4
Boraginaceae	3	3	3	3	4
Brassicaceae	1	1	1	2	2
Calophyllaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Campanulaceae	1	1	1	1	2
Cannabaceae	1	4	4	5	9
Capparaceae	3	3	4	11	20
Celastraceae	3	3	3	3	3
Cleomaceae	1	1	1	2	3
Clusiaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Combretaceae	2	5	9	12	17
Compositae	1	1	1	1	2
Connaraceae	1	2	2	2	2
Convolvulaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Coriariaceae	1	1	1	1	2
Crassulaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Cucurbitaceae	1	2	3	3	3
Cycadaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Cyperaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Dioscoreaceae	2	2	4	4	7
Dipterocarpaceae	3	4	5	6	11
Ebenaceae	2	2	2	3	3
Elaeocarpaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Euphorbiaceae	4	9	11	14	17
Fabaceae	5	12	16	47	81
Fagaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Gesneriaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Icacinaeae	1	1	1	1	2
Lamiaceae	2	4	5	5	5
Lauraceae	2	2	3	3	5
Lecythidaceae	2	2	2	2	2
Loganiaceae	2	2	2	2	2
Loranthaceae	3	4	6	9	13
Lythraceae	1	1	5	6	7
Magnoliaceae	1	1	1	1	4
Malpighiaceae	2	2	1	4	4
Malvaceae	5	9	13	20	26

Larval host plant family	No. of butterfly families	No. of butterfly subfamilies	No. of butterfly tribes	No. of butterfly genera	No. of butterfly species
Maranthaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Melastomataceae	2	3	3	3	3
Meliaceae	3	4	3	5	6
Menispermaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Moraceae	3	5	4	5	7
Musaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Myristicaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Myrsinaceae	1	1	-	1	1
Myrtaceae	1	1	4	4	5
Olacaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Oleaceae	3	3	2	3	3
Orchidaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Oxalidaceae	1	2	3	5	7
Papaveraceae	1	1	1	1	1
Passifloraceae	1	2	3	4	4
Phrymaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Phyllanthaceae	3	5	7	7	8
Plantaginaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Plumbaginaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Poaceae	2	2	6	30	70
Polygonaceae	2	2	2	3	3
Portulacaceae	1	1	1	1	2
Primulaceae	3	3	2	3	4
Putranjivaceae	2	2	2	2	4
Rhamnaceae	4	5	7	11	18
Rubiaceae	2	2	6	7	10
Rutaceae	4	5	5	7	15
Sabiaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Salicaceae	1	1	1	3	3
Salvadoraceae	1	1	2	2	3
Sapindaceae	3	4	9	14	16
Sapotaceae	2	2	2	2	2
Simaroubaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Smilacaceae	3	4	6	6	6
Solanaceae	1	1	1	1	1
Theaceae	2	2	1	2	2
Thymelaeaceae	1	1	-	1	1
Urticaceae	1	2	4	5	6
Verbenaceae	2	3	3	3	3
Violaceae	1	1	2	2	3
Zingiberaceae	2	2	2	3	5
Zygophyllaceae	1	1	1	3	3
TOTAL	6	21	46	166	320

alphabetically along with validated plant names. Untraceable plant names, for which author and year as well as modern references are unknown, are listed at the end of each species entry, if applicable.

FAMILY HESPERIIDAE

SUBFAMILY COELIADINAE

1. *Badamia exclamationis* (Fabricius, 1775) — Brown Awl: *Anogeissus acuminata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Combretum albidum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Combretum latifolium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Combretum ovalifolium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Terminalia bellirica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Combretaceae). *Hiptage benghalensis* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Malpighiaceae). *Ficus* (Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Moraceae). *Chionanthus purpureus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Oleaceae).

2. *Bibasis sena sena* (Moore, [1866]) — Indian Orange-tailed Awl: *Combretum latifolium* (Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1925a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Combretaceae). *Hiptage benghalensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Malpighiaceae).

3. *Burara gomata kanara* (Evans, 1926) — Sahyadri Pale Green Awlet: *Schefflera venulosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Schefflera wallichiana* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Trevesia sundaica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Araliaceae). *Horsfieldia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Myristicaceae). *Embelia ribes* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ribesiodes garciniaefolium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Primulaceae). *Schefflera lucidum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Araliaceae). *Horsfieldia* and *Embelia ribes* need to be verified in the Western Ghats.

4. *Burara jaina fergusonii* (de Nicéville, [1893]) — Sahyadri Common Orange Awlet: *Combretum latifolium* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Combretaceae). *Hiptage benghalensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Malpighiaceae).

5. *Choaspes benjaminii benjaminii* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843) — Sahyadri Common Awlking: *Meliosma arnottiana* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Meliosma pinnata* (Kalesh S., S. Prakash & V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Meliosma simplicifolia* (Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1925a; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Meliosmaceae). *Sabia campanulata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Sabiaceae). *Buddleja* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Buddlejaceae) has also been reported but needs verification.

6. *Hasora badra badra* (Moore, [1858]) — Oriental Common Awl: *Derris trifoliata* (Bell 1924; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Derris elliptica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

7. *Hasora chromus chromus* (Cramer, [1780]) — Oriental Common Banded Awl: *Ricinus communis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Euphorbiaceae). *Derris scandens* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Pongamia pinnata* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1925a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Heynea trijuga* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Meliaceae). *Toddalia asiatica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae). Out of these plants, *Ricinus communis* needs to be verified.

8. *Hasora taminatus taminatus* (Hübner, 1818) — Lankan White-banded Awl: *Derris scandens* (Bell 1925a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pongamia pinnata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

9. *Hasora vitta indica* Evans, 1932 — Indian Plain Banded Awl: *Millettia extensa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Endosamara racemosa* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1925a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

SUBFAMILY HESPERIINAE

TRIBE AEROMACHINI

10. *Aeromachus dubius dubius* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 — Sahyadri Dingy Scrub Hopper: Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957). *Cyrtococcum trigonum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

11. *Aeromachus pygmaeus* (Fabricius, 1775) — Pygmy Scrub Hopper: Poaceae (Davidson et al. 1897; Wynter-Blyth 1957). *Cyrtococcum trigonum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Stenotaphrum secundatum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Polytrias indica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

12. *Ampittia dioscorides dioscorides* (Fabricius, 1793) — Indian Bush Hopper: Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Leersia hexandra* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Oryza* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1925c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Oryza sativa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae).

13. *Arnetta mercara* Evans, 1932 — Kodagu Forest Hopper: *Imperata cylindrica* (Kalesh S. & S.K. Prakash pers. obs. 2017).

14. *Arnetta vindhiana* (Moore, [1884]) — Vindhyan Bob: Poaceae (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017). Another subspecies, *Arnetta vindhiana nilgiriana* Moore, 1883, is occasionally included under this species, but it represents infrasubspecific variation.

15. *Baracus hamptoni* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 — Spotted Hedge Hopper: Poaceae (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Imperata cylindrica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Baracus vittatus* (C. Felder, 1862). Another

subspecies name, *Baracus vittatus gotha* Evans, 1949, has appeared in literature. Nothing is known about this taxon beyond the two females (one of them the type) collected in the Anamalais, on which the original description was based (Evans 1949). This name most likely represents a hybrid between *hampsoni* and *subditus*, or an aberration of *subditus*.

16. *Baracus subditus* Moore, [1884] — Striped Hedge Hopper: Poaceae (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Imperata cylindrica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Baracus vittatus* (C. Felder, 1862).

17. *Cupitha purreea* (Moore, 1877) — Wax Dart: *Ehretia laevis* (Bell 1926; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Boraginaceae). *Combretum albidum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Combretum ovalifolium* (Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Combretum indicum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Terminalia bellirica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Terminalia paniculata* (Bell 1926; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Combretaceae). *Ehretia bellirica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Boraginaceae).

18. *Erionota torus* Evans, 1941 — Rounded Palm-redeye: *Cocos nucifera* (Raju et al. 2018) (Arecaceae). *Musa x paradisiaca* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Musaceae).

19. *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis* (Fabricius, 1775) — Oriental Giant Redeye: Arecaceae (Robinson et al. 2010). *Borassus flabellifer* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Calamus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Calamus pseudofeanus* (Kunte 2006), *Calamus rotang* (Kunte 2006), *Calamus thwaitesii* (Kunte 2006), *Caryota urens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Chamaerops humilis* (Kunte 2006), *Cocos nucifera* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1925b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Corypha umbraculifera* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Licuala grandis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Phoenix acaulis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) *Phoenix loureiroi* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Arecaceae). *Licuala chinensis* (Kunte 2006) (Arecaceae). *Cyperus alternifolius* (Cyperaceae) has also been reported from Bengaluru by L. Shyamal, which constitutes a new plant family record for this species (BOI-ag954 to BOI-ag958) (Saji et al. 2018). It remains to be seen whether *Cyperus* is used more widely by this species, and a second confirmation of this larval host family will be useful. Apart from these plants, *Saccharum officinarum* (Poaceae) is recorded (Robinson et al. 2010) but this is doubtful and needs confirmation. *Zingiber officinale* (Zingiberaceae) has also been recorded once (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), but the larva feeding on it did not pupate so we do not know whether this is a suitable larval host plant.

20. *Halpe hindu* Evans, 1937 — Sahyadri Banded Ace: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

21. *Halpe porus* (Mabille, [1877]) — Bispot Banded Ace: Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa tuldooides* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

22. *Hyarotis adrastus praba* (Moore, [1866]) — Bengal Tree Flitter: *Calamus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Calamus hookerianus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Calamus rotang* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Licuala* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Phoenix* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Phoenix acaulis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Arecaceae).

23. *Hyarotis coorga* Evans, 1949 — Kodagu Brush Flitter: Unknown. This is often treated as a subspecies of *Hyarotis microstictum* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]).

24. *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis* (Plötz, 1886) — Southern Chestnut Bob: Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Bambusa bambos* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1927; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Bambusa wamin* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Brachiaria mutica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

25. *Matapa aria* (Moore, [1866]) — Common Branded Redeye: Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa bambos* (Bell 1926; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Dendrocalamus strictus* (Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Ochlandra talbotii* (Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Oxytenanthera* (Bell 1926; Robinson et al. 2010), *Teinostachyum* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913) (Poaceae).

26. *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia* (C. & R. Felder, 1862) — Chinese Restricted Demon: *Cheilocostus speciosus* (Kunte 2006), *Curcuma* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Curcuma aurantiaca* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Curcuma decipiens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hedychium coronarium* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Hedychium* (Kunte 2006), *Kaempferia rotunda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zingiber montanum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zingiber zerumbet* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Zingiberaceae).

27. *Notocrypta paralysos mangla* Evans, 1949 — Sahyadri Common Banded Demon: *Curcuma* (Wynter-

Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Curcuma aurantiaca* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Zingiber* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Zingiberaceae).

28. *Psolos fuligo subfasciatus* (Moore, 1878) — Indian Dusky Partwing: *Maranta arundinacea* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Indianthus virgatus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Stachyphrynium spicatum* (Bell 1927; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Marantaceae).

29. *Quedara basiflava* (de Nicéville, [1889]) — Yellow-base Flitter: *Calamus hookerianus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Calamus pseudofeanus* (Kunte 2006, 2008b), *Calamus rotang* (Kunte 2006, 2008b), *Calamus thwaitesii* (Kunte 2006, 2008b) (Arecaceae).

30. *Salanoemia sala* (Hewitson, [1866]) — Maculate Lancer: *Calamus hookerianus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Calamus pseudofeanus* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Calamus rotang* (Kunte 2006), *Calamus thwaitesii* (Kunte 2006) (Arecaceae).

31. *Sovia hyrtacus* (de Nicéville, 1897) — White-branded Ace: Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa spp.* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Ochlandra talbotii* (Bell 1926), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae). *Kydia calycina* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae) is also reported but needs verification.

32. *Suastus gremius gremius* (Fabricius, 1798) — Indian Palm Bob: Arecaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Borassus flabellifer* (Robinson et al. 2010; Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Calamus* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Caryota urens* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cocos nucifera* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Corypha umbraculifera* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Phoenix sylvestris* (Bell 1925b) (Arecaceae). *Tamarindus indica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Licuala chinensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000).

33. *Suastus minuta bipunctus* Swinhoe, 1894 — Sahyadri Small Palm Bob: *Calamus brandisii* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Calamus rotang* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Calamus travancoricus* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Caryota urens* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cocos nucifera* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Phoenix loureiroi* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), (Arecaceae).

34. *Thoressa astigmata* (Swinhoe, 1890) — Unbranded Ace: *Ochlandra talbotii* (Bell 1926), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

35. *Thoressa evershedi* (Evans, 1910) — Travancore Tawny Ace: *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

36. *Thoressa honorei* (de Nicéville, 1887) — Sahyadri Orange Ace: Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Bambusa bambos* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ochlandra* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

37. *Thoressa sitala* (de Nicéville, 1885) — Nilgiri Plain Ace: *Bambusa spp.* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017)

38. *Udaspes folus* (Cramer, [1775]) — Grass Demon: *Fagraea racemosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Loganiaceae). *Oryza* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae). Zingiberaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Curcuma aromatica* (Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Curcuma decipiens* (Bell 1927; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Curcuma longa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Curcuma pseudomontana* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) *Hedychium coronarium* (K. Kunte & P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Hedychium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zingiber* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zingiber officinale* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Zingiber zerumbet* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Zingiberaceae). Liliaceae (Robinson et al. 2010) is also reported but is doubtful.

39. *Zographetus ogygia ogygia* (Hewitson, [1866]) — Continental Purple-spotted Flitter: *Aganope thyrsiflora* (Saji & Valappil 2018) (Fabaceae).

TRIBE BAORINI

40. *Baoris farri* (Moore, 1878) — Complete Paintbrush Swift: *Bambusa* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa bambos* (Bell 1926; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Bambusa tuldooides* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Ochlandra talbotii* (Bell 1926; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

41. *Borbo bevani* (Moore, 1878) — Lesser Rice Swift: *Imperata cylindrica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Paspalum conjugatum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Saccharum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae).

42. *Borbo cinnara* (Wallace, 1866) — Rice Swift: Poaceae (Davidson et al. 1898; Sevastopulo 1942; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Andropogon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Arundo donax* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Brachiaria mutica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cymbopogon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Eragrostis* (Wynter-Blyth

1957; Kunte 2000), *Ischaemum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Oryza* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Oryza sativa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pennisetum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Phragmites karka* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Setaria pumila* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) *Stenotaphrum dimidiatum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Stenotaphrum secundatum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

43. *Caltoris canaraica* (Moore, [1884]) — Karwar Swift: *Bambusa* (Bell 1926; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Bambusa bambos* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Pseudoxytenanthera monadelpha* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

44. *Caltoris kumara kumara* (Moore, 1878) — Sahyadri Blank Swift: Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa* (Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Bambusa tuldoidea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Imperata cylindrica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Oryza sativa* (Davidson et al. 1891) (Poaceae).

45. *Caltoris philippina philippina* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) — Philippine Swift: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Oryza* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Poaceae). Arecaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957) has been reported but needs verification.

46. *Parnara bada bada* (Moore, 1878) — Oriental Grey Swift: *Brachiaria mutica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Oryza sativa* (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1926) (Poaceae).

47. *Pelopidas agna agna* (Moore, [1866]) — Bengal Obscure Branded Swift: Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

48. *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa* (Moore, 1878) — Sahyadri Conjoined Swift: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Coix lacryma-jobi* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Oryza sativa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Kalesh & Prakash 2006), *Saccharum officinarum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Sorghum halepense* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Triplopogon ramosissimus* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Zea mays* (Swinhoe 1913) (Poaceae).

49. *Pelopidas mathias mathias* (Fabricius, 1798) — Dakhan Small Branded Swift: Poaceae (Swinhoe 1913; Robinson et al. 2010), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Brachiaria mutica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Brachiaria subquadripata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Imperata cylindrica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017),

Oryza (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Oryza sativa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Saccharum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Saccharum officinarum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Sorghum bicolor* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae). Arecaceae (Robinson et al. 2010) and *Crotalaria juncea* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae) have also been reported but need verification.

50. *Pelopidas subochracea subochracea* (Moore, 1878) — Bengal Large Branded Swift: Poaceae (Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Axonopus compressus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

51. *Polytremis lubricans lubricans* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) — Oriental Contiguous Swift: *Brachiaria mutica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Imperata cylindrica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Miscanthus sinensis* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

TRIBE TARACTROCERINI

52. *Cephrenes acalle oceanica* (Mabille, 1904) — Variable Plain Palm-Dart: *Cocos nucifera* (Robinson et al. 2010; Kalesh & Prakash 2009b), *Borassus flabellifer* (Kalesh & Prakash 2009b) (Arecaceae).

53. *Oriens concinna* (Elwes & Edwards, 1897) — Sahyadri Dartlet: Poaceae (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

54. *Oriens goloides* (Moore, [1881]) — Smaller Dartlet: *Axonopus compressus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Oplismenus compositus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

55. *Potanthus diana* (Evans, 1932) — Chinese Dart: Poaceae (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), *Imperata cylindrica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

56. *Potanthus pallida* (Evans, 1932) — Pallid Dart: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Oryza* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Saccharum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

57. *Potanthus palnia palnia* (Evans, 1914) — Bright Palni Dart: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

58. *Potanthus pava pava* (Fruhstorfer, 1911) — Oriental Pava Dart: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh S. & S.K. Prakash pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

59. *Potanthus pseudomaesa pseudomaesa* (Moore, [1881]) — Lankan Common Dart: *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

60. *Taractrocera ceramas* (Hewitson, 1868) — Tawny-spotted Grass Dart: Poaceae (Bell 1925c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Imperata cylindrica*

(Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Miscanthus sinensis* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Oplismenus compositus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Oryza sativa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Poaceae). Three subspecies names are commonly listed in literature: *Taractrocera ceramas media* Evans, 1934, *Taractrocera ceramas nicevillei* Watson, 1893, and *Taractrocera ceramas oberthueri* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 (Evans 1949). We treat them as infrasubspecific variation as there is no geographic separation between these presumed subspecies. We treat the NE Indian and N. Myanmarese taxon as a distinct species, *Taractrocera atropunctata* (Watson, 1896) based on differences in the male genitalia.

61. *Taractrocera maevius* (Fabricius, 1793) — Grey-veined Grass Dart: Poaceae (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017). The subspecies name, *Taractrocera maevius sagara* (Moore, [1866]), represents infrasubspecific variation.

62. *Telicota bambusae bambusae* (Moore, 1878) — Oriental Dark Palm-Dart: Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa* (Sevastopulo 1942; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Bambusa tuldoidea* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Oryza* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Saccharum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae).

63. *Telicota colon colon* (Fabricius, 1775) — Indian Pale Palm-Dart: *Bambusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Oryza* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Phragmites karka* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Saccharum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Poaceae).

SUBFAMILY PYRGINAE

TRIBE CARCHARODINI

64. *Gomalia elma albofasciata* Moore, 1879 — Asian Marbled Skipper: *Abutilon indicum* (Bell 1924; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Malvaceae).

65. *Spialia galba galba* (Fabricius, 1793) — Indian Grizzled Skipper: *Glycine max* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Alcea rosea* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Hibiscus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Sida rhombifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Melochia corchorifolia* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Urena lobata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Waltheria indica* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae).

TRIBE CELAENORRHININI

66. *Celaenorrhinus ambareesa* (Moore, [1866]) — Dakhan Spotted Flat: *Eranthemum purpurascens* (Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Eranthemum roseum* (Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Strobilanthes ciliata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Strobilanthes callosus* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae).

67. *Celaenorrhinus fusca* (Hampson, [1889]) — Dusky Spotted Flat: *Strobilanthes asperrimus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Strobilanthes callosus* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Strobilanthes ciliata* (Acanthaceae).

68. *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Kollar, [1844]) — Common Spotted Flat: *Asystasia gangetica* (Kunte 2006), *Ecbolium ligustrinum* (Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Eranthemum roseum* (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Nilgiranthus barbatus* (Kunte 2006), *Nilgiranthus heyneanus* (Kunte 2006), *Strobilanthes angustifrons* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Strobilanthes callosus* (Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Strobilanthes ciliata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Strobilanthes integrifolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Thelepaepale ixiocephala* (Kunte 2006) (Acanthaceae).

69. *Celaenorrhinus putra putra* (Moore, [1866]) — Bengal Restricted Spotted Flat: *Strobilanthes ciliata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Acanthaceae).

70. *Pseudocoladenia dan dan* (Fabricius, 1787) — Sahyadri Fulvous Pied Flat: *Achyranthes aspera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cyathula prostrata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Amaranthaceae).

71. *Sarangesa dasahara dasahara* (Moore, [1866]) — Indian Common Small Flat: *Asystasia* (Bell 1924; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Blepharis asperrima* (Bell 1924; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Lepidagathis cuspidata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Acanthaceae).

72.a. *Sarangesa purendra hopkinsi* Evans, 1921 — Dakhan Spotted Small Flat: *Asystasia* (Bell 1924; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Blepharis asperrima* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913) (Acanthaceae).

72.b. *Sarangesa purendra pandra* Evans, 1949 — Hill Spotted Small Flat: Unknown.

72.c. *Sarangesa purendra sati* de Nicéville, 1891 — Desert Spotted Small Flat: Unknown.

TRIBE TAGIADINI

73. *Caprona agama agama* (Moore, [1858]) — Oriental Spotted Angle: *Microcos* (Swinhoe 1913) (Malvaceae).

74. *Caprona alida vespa* Evans, 1949 — Dakhan Alida Angle: Unknown.

75. *Caprona ransonnnetii potiphera* (Hewitson, 1873) — Dakhan Golden Angle: *Erinocarpus nimmonii* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Helicteres isora* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1923b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Triumfetta rhomboidea* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Urena lobata* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Malvaceae).

76. *Coladenia indrani indra* Evans, 1926 — Dakhan Tricolor Pied Flat: *Terminalia elliptica* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Combretaceae). *Mallotus philippensis* (Bell 1923b; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Euphorbiaceae). *Bauhinia racemosa* (Saji et al. 2018), *Dendrolobium triangulare* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Desmodium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Dalbergia latifolia* (Saji et al. 2018), *Grewia nervosa* (Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1923b; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1923b; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae). *Kavalama urens* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Talipariti tiliaceum* (Saji et al. 2018), *Thespesia populnea* (Kalesh S., S.K. Prakash & P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Triumfetta rhomboidea* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Malvaceae). *Bridelia retusa* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Phyllanthaceae).

77. *Gerosis bhagava bhagava* (Moore, [1866]) — Bengal Yellow-breasted Flat: *Dalbergia lanceolaria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

78. *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (C. Felder, 1862) — Oriental Chestnut Angle: *Xylia xylocarpa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae). *Ceiba* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ceiba pentandra* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Grewia nervosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Hibiscus tiliaceus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Talipariti tiliaceum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Thespesia populnea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Urena lobata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). *Allophylus cobbe* (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1923b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Sapindaceae).

79. *Tagiades gana silvia* Evans, 1934 — Dakhan Suffused Snow Flat: *Dioscorea alata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dioscorea oppositifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Dioscorea wallichii* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Dioscoreaceae).

80. *Tagiades japetus obscurus* Mabille, 1877 — Dravidian Common Snow Flat: *Dioscorea oppositifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dioscorea wallichii* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dioscoreaceae).

81. *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* Möschler, 1878 — Sylhet Water Snow Flat: *Dioscorea alata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Dioscorea oppositifolia* (Bell 1923a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dioscorea pentaphylla* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Dioscorea wallichii* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Dioscoreaceae). *Shorea roxburghii* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Smilax* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Smilacaceae).

82. *Tapena thwaitesi* Moore, [1881] — Black Angle: *Dalbergia latifolia* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1912; Bell 1924), *Dalbergia rubiginosa* (Bell 1924), *Dalbergia pinnata* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913; Bell 1924) *Dalbergia volubilis* (Davidson et al. 1897; Swinhoe 1913) (Fabaceae).

FAMILY LYCAENIDAE

SUBFAMILY CURETINAE

83. *Curetis acuta dentata* Moore, 1879 — Indian Acute Sunbeam: *Butea monosperma* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), *Pongamia pinnata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

84. *Curetis siva* Evans, 1954 — Shiva Sunbeam: *Desmodium oojeinense* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

85. *Curetis thetis* (Drury, [1773]) — Indian Sunbeam: *Abrus precatorius* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Aganope thyrsoiflora* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Butea monosperma* (Saji et al. 2018), *Derris scandens* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Pongamia pinnata* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Dendrolobium triangulare* (Saji et al. 2018) (Fabaceae). *Heynea trijuga* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Meliaceae).

SUBFAMILY MILETINAE

TRIBE SPALGINI

86. *Miletus nymphis porus* Eliot, 1961 — Myanmarese Squareband Mottle: Unknown. This species is known from India from a single female collected in Kodagu (=Coorg) (Evans 1932; Eliot 1961). Its occurrence in the Western Ghats and in India needs to be verified with new confirmed records. This species was earlier listed as *Miletus biggsii* (Distant, 1884) for the Western Ghats (Evans 1932).

87. *Spalgis epius epius* (Westwood, [1851]) — Oriental Apefly: *Coccidae* (Insecta) (Bell 1916). Caterpillars are insectivorous, feeding largely on mealybugs in the Western Ghats. *Mangifera indica* (Anacardiaceae) (Robinson et al. 2010) has been reported but plants are not important as larval hosts for this butterfly species.

SUBFAMILY POLYOMMATINAE

TRIBE LYCAENESTHINI

88. *Anthene emolus emolus* (Godart, [1824]) — **Bengal Common Ciliate Blue:** *Mangifera indica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Anacardiaceae). *Combretum latifolium* (Bell 1918b; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Terminalia paniculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Combretaceae). *Cassia fistula* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Saraca asoca* (Bell 1918b; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae). *Heynea trijuga* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Meliaceae). *Litchi chinensis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Sapindaceae).

89. *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina* (R. Felder, 1868) — **Dakhan Pointed Ciliate Blue:** *Buchanania axillaris* (Bell 1918b; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Buchanania cochinchinensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Anacardiaceae). *Bridelia retusa* (Lovalekar et al. 2018) (Phyllanthaceae). *Putranjiva roxburghii* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Putranjivaceae). *Leucaena leucocephala* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia nilotica* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia pennata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Dalbergia latifolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Moullava spicata* (Bell 1918b; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Pithecellobium dulce* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae). *Ventilago denticulata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Rhamnaceae). *Allophylus cobbe* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Sapindaceae).

TRIBE POLYOMMATINI

90. *Acytolepis lilacea lilacea* (Hampson, 1889) — **Sahyadri Lilac Hedge Blue:** Unknown.

91. *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Fruhstorfer, 1910) — **Himalayan Common Hedge Blue:** *Shorea roxburghii* (Smetacek & Smetacek 2011) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Cratoxylum cochinchinense* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Moullava spicata* (Saji et al. 2018), *Paracalyx scariosus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Peltophorum pterocarpum* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Hiptage benghalensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Hiptage madablota* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malpighiaceae). *Bridelia retusa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Bridelia stipularis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Phyllanthaceae). *Lepisanthes tetraphylla* (Saji et al. 2018), *Schleichera oleosa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Schleichera trijuga* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Sapindaceae). The southern Indian populations are often given under the subspecies name *felderi*, following provisional placement by Eliot and Kawazoé (1983). However, *felderi* completely overlaps in phenotype with *gisca*, which is an older and valid name.

92. *Azanus jesous gamra* (Lederer, 1855) — **Syrian Babul Blue:** *Acacia farnesiana* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia leucophloea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

93. *Azanus ubaldus* (Stoll, [1782]) — **Bright Babul Blue:** *Acacia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia leucophloea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia nilotica* (Bell 1918a; Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

94. *Azanus uranus* Butler, 1886 — **Dull Babul Blue:** *Acacia* (Robinson et al. 2010;), *Acacia catechu* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia farnesiana* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia leucophloea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia nilotica* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia senegal* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

95. *Caleta decidia* (Hewitson, 1876) — **Angled Pierrot:** *Ziziphus oenopolia* (K. Kunte, Kalesh S. & S.K. Prakash pers. obs. March 2018), *Ziziphus rugosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rhamnaceae).

96. *Castalius rosimon rosimon* (Fabricius, 1775) — **Continental Common Pierrot:** *Ziziphus jujuba* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ziziphus oenopolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Ziziphus rugosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Rhamnaceae).

97. *Catochrysops panormus exiguus* (Distant, 1886) — **Malay Silver Forget-me-not:** Unknown.

98. *Catochrysops strabo strabo* (Fabricius, 1793) — **Oriental Forget-me-not:** *Acacia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Butea monosperma* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cajanus cajan* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Desmodium oojenense* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Flemingia strobilifera* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Paracalyx scariosus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pueraria phaseoloides* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Pongamia pinnata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Tephrosia purpurea* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Vigna unguiculata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Schleichera oleosa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Sapindaceae).

99. *Celatoxia albidisca* (Moore, [1884]) — **White-disc Hedge Blue:** Unknown.

100. *Celastrina lavendularis lavenduris* (Moore, 1877) — **Sri Lankan Plain Hedge Blue:** Unknown.

101. *Chilades lajus lajus* (Stoll, [1780]) — **Indian Lime Blue:** *Atalantia buxifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Atalantia racemosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Atalantia wightii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Chloroxylon swietenia* (Kunte 2010), *Citrus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus aurantiifolia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus limon* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus maxima* (Robinson et al.

2010), *Citrus medica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Citrus sinensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Glycosmis mauritiana* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Kunte 2006), *Limonia acidissima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Naringi crenulata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rutaceae). *Tilia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). *Mangifera indica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Anacardiaceae) has also been reported but is unlikely.

102. *Chilades pandava pandava* (Horsfield, [1829]) — **Oriental Plains Cupid:** Cycadaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cycas* (Bell 1918a), *Cycas circinalis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cycas revoluta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), (Cycadaceae). *Acacia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia nilotica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Bauhinia divaricata* (Robinson et al. 2010) *Bauhinia vahlii* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bauhinia variegata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Butea monosperma* (Robinson et al. 2010) *Caesalpinia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Moullava spicata* (Davidson et al. 1896), *Saraca asoca* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Schleichera oleosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Sapindaceae). *Desmodium dalbergioides* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

103. *Chilades parrhasius parrhasius* (Fabricius, 1793) — **Indian Small Cupid:** *Acacia* (Kunte 2000), *Acacia nilotica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Dichrostachys cinerea* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

104. *Discolampa ethion ethion* (Westwood, [1851]) — **Oriental Banded Blue Pierrot:** *Ziziphus jujuba* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ziziphus oenopolia* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rhamnaceae).

105. *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus* (Fabricius, 1798) — **Oriental Gram Blue:** Fabaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia caesia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Butea monosperma* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cajanus cajan* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Canavalia ensiformis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Lablab purpureus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Desmodium oojeinense* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Paracalyx scariosus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Phaseolus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pisum sativum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pueraria phaseoloides* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Vigna cylindrica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Vigna radiata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Vigna trilobata* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957;

Kunte 2000), *Vigna unguiculata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

106. *Everes lacturnus syntala* Cantlie, 1963 — **Dakhan Orange-crowned Cupid:** *Lotus corniculatus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae).

107. *Freyeria putli* (Kollar, [1844]) — **Black-spotted Grass Jewel:** *Heliotropium strigosum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Trichodesma indicum* (Firoz et al. 2018) (Boraginaceae). *Crotalaria hebecarpa* (Kunte 2006), *Indigofera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Indigofera astragalina* (Firoz et al. 2018), *Indigofera linnaei* (Firoz et al. 2018), *Lotus corniculatus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Pisum sativum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Rhynchosia minima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Vicia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Zornia diphylla* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Oxalis corniculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Oxalidaceae).

108. *Freyeria trochylus orientalis* Forster, 1980 — **Asian Orange-spotted Grass Jewel:** *Heliotropium strigosum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Boraginaceae). *Crotalaria hebecarpa* (Kunte 2006), *Indigofera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Lotus corniculatus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pisum sativum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Rhynchosia minima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Vicia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zornia diphylla* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Oxalis corniculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Oxalidaceae).

109. *Ionolyce helicon viola* (Moore, 1877) — **Sri Lankan Pointed Lineblue:** Unknown.

110. *Jamides alecto alocina* Swinhoe, 1915 — **Oriental Metallic Cerulean:** *Boesenbergia rotunda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Curcuma aeruginosa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Elettaria cardamomum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Zingiber zerumbet* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Zingiberaceae).

111. *Jamides bochus bochus* (Stoll, [1782]) — **Indian Dark Cerulean:** *Bolusanthus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Butea monosperma* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cajanus cajan* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Crotalaria* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Flemingia strobilifera* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Gliricidia sepium* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Milletia peguensis* (Kunte 2006), *Pongamia pinnata* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pueraria phaseoloides* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Tephrosia candida* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Vigna cylindrica* (Wynter-Blyth

1957; Kunte 2000), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

112. *Jamides celeno celeno* (Cramer, [1775]) — Oriental Common Cerulean: *Abrus precatorius* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cajanus albicans* (Kunte 2006), *Butea monosperma* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Phaseolus adenanthus* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pongamia pinnata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Saraca asoca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Heynea trijuga* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000;), *Trichilia hirta* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Trichilia trijuga* (Bell 1918a; Robinson et al. 2010) (Meliaceae). *Elettaria cardamomum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Zingiberaceae). The subspecies name, *Jamides celeno aelianus* (Fabricius, 1793), represents infrasubspecific variation.

113. *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767) — Pea Blue: Fabaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Abrus precatorius* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Butea monosperma* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Caesalpinia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cajanus cajan* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Bell 1918c; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Crotalaria* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Crotalaria capensis* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Crotalaria juncea* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Crotalaria micans* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Crotalaria pallida* (Kunte 2006), *Crotalaria saltiana* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Gliricidia sepium* (Chhaya & Saji 2018), *Lablab purpureus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Lupinus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Melilotus indicus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pisum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pisum sativum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Pongamia pinnata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Pueraria phaseoloides* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Vigna unguiculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

114. *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Fabricius, 1793) — Asian Zebra Blue: *Abrus precatorius* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), *Albizia lebbek* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dalbergia lanceolaria* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Indigofera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mimosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Sesbania bispinosa* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Dyerophytum indicum* (Kunte 2006), *Plumbago* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Plumbago auriculata* (V.C.

Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Plumbago zeylanica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Plumbaginaceae).

115. *Megisba malaya thwaitesi* Moore, [1881] — Dakhan Tailless Malayan: *Mallotus philippensis* (V.C. Balakrishnan & P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Mallotus repandus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), (Euphorbiaceae). *Allophylus cobbe* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Erioglossum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Hemiglyssa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Lepisanthes tetraphylla* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Schleichera oleosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Sapindaceae).

116. *Nacaduba beroe gythion* Fruhstorfer, 1916 — Assam Opaque Six-Lineblue: *Caesalpinia bonduc* (Bhakare & Chandrashekar 2018), *Moullava spicata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae). *Connarus wightii* (Bhakare & Chandrashekar 2018) (Connaraceae),

117. *Nacaduba berenice ormistonii* Toxopeus, 1927 — Lankan Rounded Six-Lineblue: Unknown.

118. *Nacaduba calauria evansi* Toxopeus, 1927 — Lankan Dark Six-Lineblue: Unknown.

119. *Nacaduba hermus sidoma* Fruhstorfer, 1916 — Dakhan Pale Four-Lineblue: *Entada rheedii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

120. *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* Toxopeus, 1927 — Karwar Transparent Six-Lineblue: *Vateria indica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Caesalpinia bonduc* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae). *Ardisia elliptica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ardisia solanacea* (Bell 1918b; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1918b) *Maesa indica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Primulaceae). *Waltheria indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Malvaceae).

121. *Nacaduba pactolus continentalis* Fruhstorfer, 1916 — Continental Large Four-Lineblue: *Entada rheedii* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

122. *Neopithecops zalmora dharma* (Moore, [1881]) — Lankan Common Quaker: *Glycosmis mauritiana* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1916; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

123. *Petrelaea dana* (de Nicéville, [1884]) — Dingy Lineblue: *Terminalia catappa* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Combretaceae).

124. *Prosotas dubiosa indica* (Evans, [1925]) — Indian Tailless Lineblue: *Mallotus philippensis* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Euphorbiaceae). *Acacia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia caesia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia torta* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Leucaena leucocephala* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Mimosa invisa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Mimosa pudica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957),

Pithecellobium dulce (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

125. *Prosotas nora ardates* (Moore, [1875]) — Indian Common Lineblue: *Mallotus philippensis* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Euphorbiaceae). *Acacia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia caesia* (Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia catechu* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Acacia torta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Mimosa invisa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Pithecellobium dulce* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Allophylus cobbe* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Sapindaceae).

126. *Prosotas noreia hamptonii* (de Nicéville, 1885) — Indian White-tipped Lineblue: *Albizia lebbeck* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Dalbergia lanceolaria* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

127. *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa* (Swinhoe, 1885) — Dakhan Pale Grass Blue: *Nelsonia canescens* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Strobilanthes* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Acanthaceae). *Tephrosia purpurea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Tephrosia subtriflora* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Oxalis corniculata* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Oxalidaceae). *Tribulus terrestris* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Zygophyllaceae).

128. *Talicada nyseus nyseus* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1843) — Indian Red Pierrot: *Kalanchoe* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Kalanchoe calycinum* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1918b; Robinson et al. 2010), *Kalanchoe laciniata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Bryophyllum delagoense* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Bryophyllum pinnatum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Crassulaceae).

129. *Tarucus ananda* (de Nicéville, [1884]) — Dark Pierrot: *Dendrophthoe falcata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Loranthus* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1918c; Robinson et al. 2010) (Loranthaceae). *Ziziphus oenopolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1918c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rhamnaceae).

130. *Tarucus balkanica nigra* Bethune-Baker, [1918] — Black-spotted Pierrot: *Ziziphus jujuba* (Churi et al. 2018), *Ziziphus nummularia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Rhamnaceae).

131. *Tarucus callinara* Butler, 1886 — Spotted Pierrot: *Ziziphus jujuba* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rhamnaceae).

132. *Tarucus indica* Evans, 1932 — Transparent Pierrot: *Ziziphus jujuba* (Churi & Soman 2018), *Ziziphus*

nummularia (Churi & Soman 2018) (Rhamnaceae).

133. *Tarucus nara* (Kollar, 1848) — Striped Pierrot: *Ziziphus jujuba* (Sevastopulo 1941; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ziziphus nummularia* (Bhakare et al. 2018) (Rhamnaceae).

134. *Udara akasa mavisa* (Fruhstorfer, [1917]) — Sahyadri White Hedge Blue: *Persicaria chinensis* (K. Kunte & V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Polygonaceae).

135. *Zizeeria karsandra* (Moore, 1865) — Dark Grass Blue: *Amaranthus spinosus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Amaranthus tricolor* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Amaranthus viridis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Amaranthaceae). *Geissaspis cristata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Zornia diphylla* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Zornia gibbosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Oxalis corniculata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Oxalidaceae). *Polygonum plebeium* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Polygonaceae).

136. *Zizina otis indica* (Murray, 1874) — Indian Lesser Grass Blue: *Amaranthus viridis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Amaranthaceae). *Alysicarpus vaginalis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Desmodium heterophyllum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Desmodium triflorum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Sesbania bispinosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Zornia diphylla* (Bell 1918a; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Zornia gibbosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Zornia reticulata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Tribulus terrestris* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Zygophyllaceae).

137. *Zizula hylax hylax* (Fabricius, 1775) — Indian Tiny Grass Blue: *Dipteracanthus prostratus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hygrophila ringens* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Nelsonia canescens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Phaulopsis dorsiflora* (Kunte 2006), *Ruellia tuberosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ruellia tweediana* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), (Acanthaceae). Fabaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Vicia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Lantana* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Verbenaceae). *Tribulus terrestris* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Zygophyllaceae). Besides these plants, Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010) has been reported for this butterfly species, which is clearly an oviposition error, if the plant was recorded correctly in the first place.

SUBFAMILY THECLINAE**TRIBE AMBLYPODIINI**

138. *Amblypodia anita dina* Fruhstorfer, 1907 — Indian Purple Leaf Blue: *Olax imbricata* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Olax scandens* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010).

139. *Iraota timoleon arsaces* Fruhstorfer, 1907 — Dakhan Silverstreak Blue: *Punica granatum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Lythraceae). *Ficus benghalensis* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ficus racemosa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919a; Robinson et al. 2010;), *Ficus religiosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ficus tsjahela* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Moraceae).

140. *Thaduka multicaudata kanara* Evans, 1925 — Sahyadri Many-tailed Oakblue: *Mallotus nudiflorus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Euphorbiaceae).

TRIBE APHNAEINI

141. *Apharitis acamas hypargyros* (Butler, 1886) — Thar Tawny Silverline: *Cassia* (Fraser 1910; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). Species of *Apharitis* are often treated under *Cigaritis* following Heath (1997), but this needs to be confirmed with molecular phylogenetic analysis.

142. *Apharitis lilacinus* (Moore, 1884) — Lilac Silverline: Unknown. See the previous species for treatment under *Cigaritis*.

143. *Spindasis abnormis* (Moore, [1884]) — Abnormal Silverline: *Terminalia* (Bean 1968) (Combretaceae). *Cassia fistula* (Lovalekar et al. 2011), *Entada* (Bean 1968) (Fabaceae). Species of *Spindasis*, along with that of *Apharitis*, are often treated under *Cigaritis* following Heath (1997), but this needs to be confirmed with molecular phylogenetic analysis.

144. *Spindasis elima elima* (Moore, 1877) — Indian Scare Shot Silverline: Unknown.

145. *Spindasis ictis ictis* (Hewitson, 1865) — Indian Common Shot Silverline: *Senna montana* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Senna siamea* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

146. *Spindasis lohita lazularia* (Moore, [1881]) — Tamil Long-banded Silverline: *Carissa carandas* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Apocynaceae). *Terminalia paniculata* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Combretaceae). Convolvulaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010). *Dioscorea pentaphylla* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Dioscoreaceae). *Xylia xylocarpa*

(Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Ixora brachiata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Smilax zeylanica* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Smilacaceae).

147. *Spindasis schistacea* (Moore, [1881]) — Plumbeous Silverline: *Quisqualis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Combretum indicum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Combretaceae). *Antidesma ghaesembilla* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Phyllanthaceae). *Acacia caesia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia pennata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Sorbaria sorbifolia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rosaceae).

148. *Spindasis vulcanus vulcanus* (Fabricius, 1775) — Indian Common Silverline: *Carissa carandas* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Apocynaceae). *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Capparaceae). *Dioscorea wallichii* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Dioscoreaceae). *Diospyros melanoxyton* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Diospyros montana* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Ebenaceae). *Cassia fistula* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae). *Clerodendrum indicum* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Volkameria inermis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Lamiaceae). *Woodfordia floribunda* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Lythraceae). *Ziziphus jujuba* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ziziphus rugosa* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rhamnaceae). *Canthium coromandelicum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rubiaceae). *Allophylus cobbe* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Sapindaceae).

TRIBE ARHOPALINI

149. *Arhopala abseus indicus* Riley, 1923 — Indian Aberrant Oakblue: *Shorea robusta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Dipterocarpaceae).

150. *Arhopala alea* (Hewitson, 1862) — Sahyadri Rosy Oakblue: *Terminalia paniculata* (Davidson et al. 1896) (Combretaceae). *Hopea* (Davidson et al. 1896; Robinson et al. 2010) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Syzygium salicifolium* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Myrtaceae).

151. *Arhopala amantes amantes* (Hewitson, 1862) — Lankan Large Oakblue: *Terminalia alata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Terminalia catappa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Terminalia elliptica* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Terminalia paniculata* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000;), *Terminalia tomentosa* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Combretaceae). *Hopea jucunda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Hopea ponga* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Shorea robusta* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Xylia xylocarpa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Lagerstroemia microcarpa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Lagerstroemia speciosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte

2000) (Lythraceae). *Syzygium cumini* (Ogale et al. 2018) (Myrtaceae).

152. *Arhopala atrax* (Hewitson, 1862) — Indian Oakblue: *Shorea robusta* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dipterocarpaceae).

153. *Arhopala bazaloides bazaloides* (Hewitson, 1878) — Indian Dusted Oakblue: *Hopea ponga* (Bhat & Prashanth 2018) (Dipterocarpaceae).

154. *Arhopala centaurus pirama* (Moore, [1881]) — Tamil Centaur Oakblue: *Terminalia alata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Terminalia paniculata* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Terminalia tomentosa* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Combretaceae). *Hopea* (Davidson et al. 1896; Robinson et al. 2010;); *Hopea ponga* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Xylia xylocarpa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Lagerstroemia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Lagerstroemia microcarpa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Lagerstroemia speciosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Lythraceae). *Schleichera oleosa* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Sapindaceae).

155. *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata* Butler, 1883 — Dakhan Common Acacia Blue: *Acacia caesia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia megaladena* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia pennata* (Davidson et al. 1897; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia polyacantha* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia torta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Albizia odoratissima* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

156. *Zinaspa todara todara* (Moore, [1884]) — Sahyadri Silver-streaked Acacia Blue: *Acacia* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia torta* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

TRIBE CATAPAEILMATINI

157. *Catapaecilma major callone* Fruhstorfer, 1915 — Sahyadri Common Tinsel: *Terminalia arjuna* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Terminalia paniculata* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919b; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Combretaceae). *Mallotus nudiflorus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Euphorbiaceae). *Lagerstroemia parviflora* (Valappil et al. 2018) (Lythraceae). *Ziziphus rugosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Rhamnaceae).

TRIBE CHERITRINI

158 *Cheritra freja butleri* Cowan, 1965 — Sahyadri Common Imperial: *Saraca asoca* (Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Cinnamomum camphora* (V.C. Balakrishnan

pers. obs. 2017), *Cinnamomum macrocarpum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Cinnamomum verum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Lauraceae). *Ixora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rubiaceae). *Lepisanthes tetraphylla* (Saji & Ogale 2018) (Sapindaceae).

TRIBE DEUDORIGINI

159. *Bindahara moorei* Fruhstorfer, 1904 — Blue-bordered Plane: *Salacia fruticosa* (Saji et al. 2018), *Salacia macrosperma* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Salacia reticulata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Celastraceae).

160. *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Moore, [1858]) — Oriental Cornelian: *Connarus* (Bell 1919b), *Connarus wightii* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Connaraceae). *Punica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Punica granatum* (Bell 1919b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Lythraceae). *Aesculus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Aesculus indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Aesculus assamica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Harpullia arborea* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Sapindus emarginatus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Sapindus laurifolius* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Sapindus trifolius* (Bell 1919b; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Sapindaceae).

161. *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Kollar, [1844]) — Indian Common Red Flash: *Terminalia catappa* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Combretaceae). *Homonoia riparia* (Bhakare et al. 2018) (Euphorbiaceae). *Acacia leucophloea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Desmodium dalbergioides* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Desmodium oojeinense* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Melastoma malabathricum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Melastoma polyanthum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Melastomataceae). *Averrhoa bilimbi* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Oxalidaceae). *Ziziphus rugosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rhamnaceae). *Nephelium lappaceum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Schleichera oleosa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Sapindaceae). *Mimusops elengi* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Sapotaceae).

162. *Rapala lankana* (Moore, 1879) — Malabar Flash: *Acacia caesia* (Chandrasekharan & Haneesh 2018) (Fabaceae). *Ziziphus rugosa* (Saji et al. 2018) (Rhamnaceae).

163. *Rapala manea schistacea* (Moore, 1879) — Bengal Slate Flash: *Mangifera indica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Anacardiaceae). *Combretum indicum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Combretaceae). *Acacia caesia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Acacia megaladena* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Acacia pennata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Acacia torta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Mimosa invisa* (V.C. Balakrishnan

pers. obs. 2017), *Saraca asoca* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae). *Clerodendrum infortunatum* (Saji et al. 2018) (Lamiaceae). *Urena lobata* (Saji et al. 2018) (Malvaceae). *Averrhoa bilimbi* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Oxalidaceae). *Antidesma acidum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Antidesma ghaesembilla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Phyllanthaceae). *Ziziphus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rhamnaceae). *Sorbaria sorbifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rosaceae). *Lepisanthes tetraphylla* (Saji et al. 2018) (Sapindaceae). *Camellia sinensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Theaceae). *Lantana camara* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Verbenaceae).

164. *Rapala varuna lazulina* (Moore, 1879) — Lazuli Flash: *Combretum indicum* (Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Combretaceae). *Ziziphus rugosa* (Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), (Rhamnaceae). *Sapindus laurifolius* (Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Sapindaceae).

165. *Virachola isocrates* (Fabricius, 1793) — Common Guava Blue: *Tamarindus indica* (Bell 1920; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Strychnos nuxvomica* (Bell 1920; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Loganiaceae). *Punica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Punica granatum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Lythraceae). *Psidium guajava* (Bell 1920; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Myrtaceae). *Eriobotrya japonica* (Bell 1920; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Malus pumila* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Prunus dulcis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Prunus persica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pyrus communis* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rosaceae). *Catunaregam nutans* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Catunaregam spinosa* (Bell 1920; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Gardenia gummifera* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Gardenia latifolia* (Bell 1920; Robinson et al. 2010), *Randia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Tamilnadia uliginosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rubiaceae). *Citrus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus x aurantium* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus sinensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Limonia acidissima* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Limonia elephantum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Naringi crenulata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rutaceae).

166. *Virachola perse ghela* (Fruhstorfer, 1912) — Tamil Large Guava Blue: *Catunaregam nutans* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Catunaregam spinosa* (Bell 1920; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rubiaceae).

TRIBE HORAGINI

167. *Horaga onyx cingalensis* Moore, [1884] — Lankan Common Onyx: *Mangifera indica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Anacardiaceae). *Coriaria nepalensis* (Mackinnon & de Nicéville 1898; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Coriariaceae).

168. *Horaga viola* Moore, 1882 — Brown Onyx: *Mangifera indica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Anacardiaceae). *Coriaria nepalensis* (Mackinnon & de Nicéville 1898; Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Coriariaceae).

169. *Rathinda amor* (Fabricius, 1775) — Monkey Puzzle: *Mangifera indica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Anacardiaceae). *Meiogyne pannosa* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Annonaceae). *Calophyllum* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Clusiaceae). *Hopea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Blachia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Croton* (Bell 1919b; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Euphorbiaceae). *Barringtonia acutangula* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Careya arborea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Lecythidaceae). *Loranthus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Loranthaceae). *Eugenia roxburghii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Myrtaceae). *Ixora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Ixora brachiata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Rubiaceae). *Schleichera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Sapindaceae). *Quassia indica* (Saji et al. 2018) (Simaroubaceae).

TRIBE HYPOLYCAENINI

170. *Hypolycaena othona othona* Hewitson, [1865] — Oriental Orchid Tit: *Acampe praemorsa* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Aerides crispum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Cotonia peduncularis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Rhynchostylis retusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Orchidaceae).

171. *Hypolycaena nilgirica* Moore, [1884] — Nilgiri Tit: Unknown.

172. *Zeltus amasa amasa* (Hewitson, 1865) — Indian Fluffy Tit: *Ixora singaporensis* (Rubiaceae) (Karmakar & Baidya 2018).

TRIBE IOLAINI

173. *Creon cleobis cleobis* (Godart, [1824]) — Bengal Broad-tailed Royal: *Helicanthes elasticus* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Loranthaceae). *Viscum capitellatum* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Santalaceae).

174. *Pratapa deva deva* (Moore, [1858]) — Indian White Tufted Royal: *Dendrophthoe falcata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Loranthus* (Davidson et al. 1895; Bell 1919a; Sevastopulo 1938; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Loranthus longiflorus* (W. Mackinnon & de Nicéville 1898; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Loranthus*

tomentosus (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Scurrula parasitica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Loranthaceae).

175. *Rachana jalindra macanita* (Fruhstorfer, 1912)

— **Sahyadri Banded Royal:** *Dendrophthoe falcata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Helicanthes elasticus* (Davidson et al. 1895; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Loranthaceae).

176. *Tajuria cippus cippus* (Fabricius, 1798) — Indian Peacock Royal: *Dendrophthoe falcata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Dendrophthoe glabrescens* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Helicanthes elasticus* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Helixanthera wallichiana* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Loranthus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Loranthus longiflorus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Loranthaceae).

177. *Tajuria jehana jehana* Moore, [1884] — Indian Plains Blue Royal: *Dendrophthoe* spp. (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Loranthus* (Sengupta et al. 2018) (Loranthaceae).

178. *Tajuria maculatus* (Hewitson, 1865) — Spotted Royal: *Dendrophthoe* spp. (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Loranthus* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Loranthaceae). *Viscum* spp. (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Santalaceae).

179. *Tajuria melastigma* de Nicéville, 1887 — Branded Royal: *Loranthus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Loranthus tomentosus* (Davidson et al. 1896) (Loranthaceae).

TRIBE LOXURINI

180. *Loxura atymnus atymnus* (Stoll, [1780]) — Sahyadri Yamfly: *Dioscorea* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919c), *Dioscorea pentaphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Dioscoreaceae). *Smilax zeylanica* (Bell 1919c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Smilacaceae).

TRIBE REMELANINI

181. *Ancema sudica* (Evans, 1926) — Sahyadri Silver Royal: *Viscum angulatum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Viscum capitellatum* (Bell 1919a; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Santalaceae). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Ancema blanka* (de Nicéville, 1894).

TRIBE ZESIINI

182. *Zesius chrysomallus* Hübner, [1819] — Redspot: *Anacardium occidentale* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Anacardiaceae). *Terminalia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Terminalia alata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Terminalia catappa* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Terminalia paniculata* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1919b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al.

2010), *Terminalia tomentosa* (Robinson et al. 2010;) (Combretaceae). *Dioscorea* (Bell 1919b) (Dioscoreaceae). *Cassia fistula* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Pterocarpus marsupium* (Bell 1919b; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). Loranthaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957). *Psidium guajava* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Myrtaceae). *Averrhoa carambola* (Valappil et al. 2018) (Oxalidaceae). *Smilax zeylanica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Smilacaceae). *Averrhoa occidentale* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Oxalidaceae).

FAMILY NYMPHALIDAE

SUBFAMILY APATURINAE

TRIBE APATURINI

183. *Euripus consimilis meridionalis* Wood-Mason, 1881 — Sahyadri Painted Courtesan: *Trema orientalis* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Cannabaceae).

184. *Rohana parisatis atacinus* Fruhstorfer, 1913 — Sahyadri Black Prince: *Celtis* (Davidson & Aitken 1890), *Celtis philippensis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017). *Celtis timorensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Celtis tetrandra* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Cannabaceae). *Celtis lycodoxylon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Cannabaceae).

SUBFAMILY BIBLIDINAE

TRIBE BIBLIDINI

185. *Ariadne ariadne indica* (Moore, 1884) — Dakhan Angled Castor: *Ricinus communis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Tragia hispida* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Tragia involucrata* (Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Tragia plukenetii* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Euphorbiaceae).

186. *Ariadne merione merione* (Cramer, [1777]) — Dakhan Common Castor: *Ricinus communis* (de Rhe-Philip 1902; Sevastopulo 1939; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Tragia hispida* (Robinson et al. 2010;), *Tragia involucrata* (Bell 1910b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Tragia plukenetii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Euphorbiaceae).

187. *Byblia ilithyia* (Drury, [1773]) — Joker: *Tragia involucrata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Tragia plukenetii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), (Euphorbiaceae).

SUBFAMILY CHARAXINAE

TRIBE CHARAXINI

188. *Charaxes agrarius* Swinhoe, [1887] — Anomalous Nawab: *Acacia caesia* (V.C. Balakrishnan

pers. obs. 2017), *Acacia nilotica* (Nitin R. pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

189. *Charaxes bharata* C. & R. Felder, [1867] — Indian Nawab: *Acacia caesia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia catechu* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia chundra* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia pennata* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia polyacantha* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia torta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Adenantha pavonina* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Albizia julibrissin* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Albizia lebbeck* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Albizia corniculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Falcataria moluccana* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Caesalpinia bonduc* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Caesalpinia mimosoides* (Davidson & Aitken 1890), *Caesalpinia crista* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Caesalpinia regia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Caesalpinia sappan* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Delonix regia* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Pithecellobium dulce* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae). *Grewia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Helicteres isora* (Smetacek & Smetacek 2011) (Malvaceae).

190. *Charaxes psaphon imna* Butler, 1870 — Indian Plain Tawny Rajah: *Miliusa tomentosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Annonaceae). *Adenantha pavonina* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Bauhinia racemosa* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Dalbergia latifolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Pithecellobium dulce* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Pterocarpus marsupium* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Tamarindus indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), (Fabaceae). *Aglaia lawii* (Kunte 2006), *Aglaia elaeagnoidea* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Meliaceae).

191. *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Moore, 1896) — Sahyadri Blue Nawab: *Adenantha pavonina* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Bauhinia phoenicea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cynometra cauliflora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Moullava spicata* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae). *Helicteres isora* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Malvaceae). *Aglaia lawii* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Meliaceae). *Nephelium lappaceum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Rourea minor* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Sapindaceae).

192. *Charaxes solon solon* (Fabricius, 1793) — Indian Black Rajah: *Dalbergia sissoo* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Moullava spicata* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pithecellobium dulce* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Tamarindus indica* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

SUBFAMILY CYRESTINAE

TRIBE CYRESTINI

193. *Cyrestis thyodamas indica* Evans, 1924 — Indian Map Butterfly: *Ficus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus benghalensis* (Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus neriifolia* (Mackinnon & deNiceville 1898; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus racemosa* (Mackinnon & deNiceville 1898; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus religiosa* (Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Moraceae).

SUBFAMILY DANAINAE

TRIBE DANAINI

194. *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Oriental Plain Tiger: *Asclepias curassavica* (Moore 1890; Bell 1909a; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Calotropis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Calotropis gigantea* (Moore 1890; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Calotropis procera* (Sevastopulo 1938; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Caralluma adscendens* (Lovalekar et al. 2018), *Cryptolepis dubia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pergularia daemia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae). Besides these plants, *Hibiscus* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae) and Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010) have been reported for this butterfly species, which is clearly an oviposition error, if the plants were recorded correctly in the first place.

195. *Danaus genutia genutia* (Cramer, [1779]) — Oriental Striped Tiger: *Asclepias curassavica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ceropegia fantastica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ceropegia hirsuta* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ceropegia intermedia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ceropegia lawii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ceropegia vincifolia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cynanchum callialatum* (Saji et al. 2018), *Cynanchum dalhousiae* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cynanchum liukiense* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Holostemma adakodien* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Marsdenia floribunda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Marsdenia tinctoria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Marsdenia tomentosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Passularia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Raphistemma pulchellum* (Moore 1890; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Tylophora flexuosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae). *Raphistemma lemma* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae).

196. *Euploea core core* (Cramer, [1780]) — Indian Common Crow: *Adenium obesum* (V.C. Balakrishnan

pers. obs. 2017), *Asclepias curassavica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Carissa carandas* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Carissa spinarum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cascabela thevetia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cryptolepis dubia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cryptolepis sinensis* (Moore 1890; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hemidesmus indicus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Holarrhena* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ichnocarpus frutescens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Nerium* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Nerium oleander* (Moore 1890; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Tylophora indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) *Wrightia antidysenterica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae). *Ficus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus benghalensis* (Moore 1890; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus drupacea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Ficus pumila* (Aravind 2005), *Ficus racemosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ficus religiosa* (Sevastopulo 1938; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Streblus asper* (Bell 1909a; Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Moraceae).

197. *Euploea klugii kollari* C. & R. Felder, [1865] — Brown King Crow: *Ficus hispida* (Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Streblus asper* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Moraceae).

198. *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Godart, 1819) — Double-branded Black Crow: *Cynanchum spp.* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Hoya spp.* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ichnocarpus frutescens* (Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae). *Ficus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) *Ficus exasperata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ficus microcarpa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ficus racemosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Moraceae).

199. *Idea malabarica* (Moore, 1877) — Malabar Tree-Nymph: *Aganosma cymosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Parsonsia alboflavescens* (Sushanth 2005) (Apocynaceae). A subspecies name, *Idea malabarica kanarensis* (Moore, [1890]), is sometimes listed but it represents infrasubspecific variation.

200. *Parantica aglea aglea* (Stoll, [1782]) — Coromandel Glassy Tiger: *Calotropis gigantea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ceropegia bulbosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ceropegia lawii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cryptolepis dubia* (Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Tylophora indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Tylophora flexuosa* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000)

(Apocynaceae).

201. *Parantica nilgiriensis* (Moore, 1877) — Nilgiri Tiger: *Tylophora indica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Tylophora flexuosa* (Kalesh S. & K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Apocynaceae).

202. *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Gmelin, 1790) — Oriental Blue Tiger: *Heterostemma spp.* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Holarrhena pubescens* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Asclepias curassavica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Calotropis* (Sevastopulo 1938; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Calotropis gigantea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Calotropis procera* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cosmostigma cordatum* (Nair 2002), *Dregea volubilis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hoya* (Moore 1890; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Marsdenia tenacissima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Tylophora indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) *Vallisneria spiralis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Apocynaceae). *Saccharum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Saccharum officinarum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae).

203. *Tirumala septentrionis dravidarum* Fruhstorfer, 1899 — Dakhan Dark Blue Tiger: *Vallisneria spiralis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae). *Cosmostigma cordatum* (Nair 2005a), *Dregea volubilis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae).

SUBFAMILY HELICONIINAE

TRIBE ACRAEINI

204. *Acraea terpsicore* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Tawny Coster: Cucurbitaceae (Robinson et al. 2010). *Hibiscus cannabinus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). *Adenia hondala* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Passiflora* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Passiflora edulis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Passiflora foetida* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) *Passiflora subpeltata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) *Turnera ulmifolia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Passifloraceae). *Aporosa cardiosperma* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Phyllanthaceae). *Vitex pinnata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Lamiaceae).

205. *Cethosia mahratta* Moore, 1872 — Sahyadri Lacewing: *Adenia hondala* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1910b; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Passiflora edulis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Passiflora subpeltata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Passifloraceae). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Cethosia nietneri* C. & R. Felder, [1867].

TRIBE ARGYNNINI

206. *Argynnis castetsi* Oberthür, 1891 — Palni Branded Fritillary: *Viola* (Kalesh S. & K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), *Viola betonicifolia* (Sengupta & Kochunarayanan 2018), *Viola pilosa* (Sengupta & Kochunarayanan 2018) (Violaceae). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Argynnis hyperbius* (Linnaeus, 1763).

207. *Argynnis (castetsi) hybrida* Evans, 1912 — Nilgiri Branded Fritillary: *Lobelia* (de Rhe-Philip 1902) (Campanulaceae) *Viola* (Sevastopulo 1941; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Violaceae). Similar to *Argynnis castetsi*, this is often treated as a subspecies of *Argynnis hyperbius* (Linnaeus, 1763). Further work is needed on this species group.

208. *Argynnis hyperbius hyperbius* (Linnaeus, 1763) — Chinese Tropical Fritillary: *Lobelia* (de Rhe-Philip 1902) (Campanulaceae). *Viola* (Sevastopulo 1941; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Violaceae).

TRIBE VAGRANTINI

209. *Cirrochroa thais thais* (Fabricius, 1787) — Sahyadri Yeoman: *Hydnocarpus alpina* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Hydnocarpus wightianus* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Salicaceae).

210. *Cupha erymanthis maja* Fruhstorfer, 1898 — Sahyadri Rustic: *Glochidion eriocarpum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Phyllanthaceae). *Flacourtia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Flacourtia indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Flacourtia jangomas* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Flacourtia montana* (Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Salicaceae).

211. *Phalanta alcippe mercea* (Evans, 1924) — Sahyadri Small Leopard: *Rinorea bengalensis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Rinorea zeylanica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Violaceae).

212. *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Drury, [1773]) — Oriental Common Leopard: Celastraceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Gymnosporia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Gymnosporia bachmannii* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Celastraceae). *Dovyalis hebecarpa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dovyalis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Flacourtia* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Young 1907; Sevastopulo 1940; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Flacourtia indica* (Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Flacourtia jangomas* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Flacourtia montana* (Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Populus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Populus deltoids*

(Robinson et al. 2010), *Salix* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Salix tetrasperma* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylosma longifolia* (Kunte 2006) (Salicaceae). *Androsace* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Primulaceae). *Smilax* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Smilacaceae).

213. *Vindula erota saloma* de Nicéville, 1886 — Sahyadri Cruiser: *Adenia hondala* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Passifloraceae).

SUBFAMILY LIBYTHEINAE**TRIBE LIBYTHEINI**

214. *Libythea laius lepitoides* Moore, [1903] — Sahyadri Lobed Beak: *Celtis australis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Celtis tetrandra* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) *Trema orientalis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Cannabaceae). *Gossypium herbaceum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Malvaceae).

215. *Libythea myrrha rama* Moore, 1872 — Lankan Club Beak: *Tragia plukenetii* (Bell 1910b), *Tragia involucrata* (Godart-Bell 1910) (Euphorbiaceae). *Celtis tetrandra* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Cannabaceae).

SUBFAMILY LIMENITIDINAE**TRIBE ADOLIADINI**

216. *Dophla evelina laudabilis* (Swinhoe, 1890) — Sahyadri Redspot Duke: *Anacardium occidentale* (Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Anacardiaceae). *Diospyros candolleana* (Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Diospyros malabarica* (Ogale et al. 2018), *Diospyros melanoxylon* (Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Ebenaceae).

217. *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* Fruhstorfer, 1913 — Dakhan Baron: *Anacardium occidentale* (Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mangifera* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Mangifera indica* (Young 1907; Bell 1909a; Sevastopulo 1938; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Anacardiaceae). *Bryonia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Cucurbitaceae). *Scurrula parasitica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Loranthaceae). *Morus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Streblus asper* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Trophis aspera* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Moraceae). *Rosa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rosaceae).

218. *Euthalia lubentina lubentina* (Cramer, [1777]) — Oriental Gaudy Baron: *Dendrophthoe falcata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Dendrophthoe glabrescens* (Robinson et

al. 2010), *Loranthus longiflorus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Scurrula parasitica* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Loranthaceae).

219. *Euthalia telchinia telchinia* (Ménétriés, 1857) — **Himalayan Blue Baron:** Unknown. This species is historically known in the Western Ghats from a single verified record from Sampaje Ghat in Dakshina Kannada (=South Canara) (Yates 1931). Several more unconfirmed records have been subsequently reported (Larsen 1987) but its occurrence in the Western Ghats needs to be verified with new, confirmed records.

220. *Symphaedra nais* (Forster, 1771) — Baronet: *Mangifera indica* (Young 1907) (Anacardiaceae). *Quercus incana* (Mackinnon & deNiceville 1898) (Fagaceae). *Shorea robusta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Dipterocarpaceae). *Diospyros exsculpta* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Diospyros melanoxylon* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Ebenaceae). *Grewia asiatica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae).

221. *Tanaecia lepidea miyana* (Fruhstorfer, 1913) — **Peninsular Grey Count:** *Careya arborea* (Bell 1909; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000;), *Planchonia careya* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Lecythidaceae). *Melastoma malabathricum* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1909a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Melastomataceae).

TRIBE LIMENITIDINI

222. *Athyma inara inara* Westwood, 1850 — Himalayan Color Sergeant: *Glochidion lanceolarium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Glochidion heyneanum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Glochidion zeylanicum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Phyllanthaceae). *Mussaenda frondosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rubiaceae).

223. *Athyma perius perius* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Oriental Common Sergeant: *Glochidion eriocarpum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Glochidion lanceolarium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Glochidion heyneanum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Glochidion wrightii* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Phyllanthus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Phyllanthaceae).

224. *Athyma ranga karwara* (Fruhstorfer, 1906) — Sahyadri Blackvein Sergeant: *Chionanthus mala-elengi* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ligustrum lucidum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ligustrum sinense* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Olea dioica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Oleaceae).

225. *Athyma selenophora kanara* (Evans, 1924) — **Staff Sergeant:** *Haldina cordifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mussaenda philippica* (V.C.

Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Wendlandia thyrsoides* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rubiaceae).

226. *Moduza procris procris* (Cramer, [1777]) — Oriental Commander: *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Capparaceae). *Grewia nervosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Malvaceae). *Prunus dulcis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rosaceae). *Cinchona* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Mitragyna parvifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mussaenda frondosa* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Davidson et al. 1896; Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mussaenda philippica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Neolamarckia cadamba* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ochreinauclea missionis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Wendlandia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Wendlandia heynei* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Wendlandia thyrsoides* (Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rubiaceae). *Hedyotis orixense* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rubiaceae).

TRIBE NEPTINI

227. *Lasippa viraja kanara* (Evans, 1924) — Sahyadri Yellowjack Sailer: *Dalbergia lanceolaria* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Dalbergia latifolia* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae). *Dalbergia racemosa* (Davidson et al. 1896; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

228. *Neptis clinia kallaura* Moore, 1881 — Sahyadri Sullied Sailer: *Celtis* spp. (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Cannabaceae).

229. *Neptis hylas varmona* Moore, 1872 — Indian Common Sailer: *Bombax* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bombax ceiba* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Bombacaceae). *Hevea brasiliensis* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Euphorbiaceae). Fabaceae (Bell 1910c), *Canavalia ensiformis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Canavalia gladiata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Flemingia* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Lathyrus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mucuna purpurea* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Paracalyx* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Paracalyx scariosus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Rhynchosia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Vigna cylindrica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Vigna unguiculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Nothapodytes nimmoniana* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Icacinaeae). Malvaceae (Bell 1910c), *Corchorus* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Grewia* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Helicteres isora* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957;

Kunte 2000), *Triumfetta* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Urena lobata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Malvaceae).

230. *Neptis jumbah nalanda* Fruhstorfer, 1908 — **Dakhan Chestnut-streaked Sailer:** *Bombax* (Robinson et al. 2010) *Bombax ceiba* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Byttneria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Bombacaceae). *Trema* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Cannabaceae). *Elaeocarpus* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Elaeocarpaceae). *Mallotus philippensis* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Euphorbiaceae). Fabaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia fistula* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Dalbergia* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dalbergia latifolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Erythrina stricta* (Saji et al. 2018), *Moullava spicata* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pongamia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pongamia pinnata* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pterocarpus marsupium* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Nothapodytes nimmoniana* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Icacinaceae). Malvaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Grewia* (Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Grewia serrulata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Hibiscus* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pterygota alata* (Saji et al. 2018), *Thespesia populnea* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). Rhamnaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ziziphus* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ziziphus jujuba* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rhamnaceae). Urticaceae (Robinson et al. 2010).

231. *Neptis nata hamponi* Moore, 1899 — **Sahyadri Clear Sailer:** *Trema orientalis* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Cannabaceae).

232. *Neptis palnica* Eliot, 1969 — **Palni Sailer:** *Trema orientalis* (Chandrasekharan 2018) (Cannabaceae).

233. *Pantoporia hordonia hordonia* (Stoll, [1790]) — **Oriental Common Lascar:** *Acacia* (Davidson et al. 1896), *Acacia megaladena* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Acacia sinuata* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Albizia* (Davidson et al. 1896; Robinson et al. 2010), *Albizia odoratissima* (Bell 1910c; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Fabaceae).

234. *Pantoporia sandaka davidsoni* Eliot, 1969 — **Indian Extra Lascar:** *Acacia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia caesia* (Bhakare et al. 2018), *Dalbergia horrida* (Bhakare et al. 2018) (Fabaceae).

235. *Phaedyra columella nilgirica* (Moore, [1888]) — **Dakhan Short-banded Sailer:** *Dalbergia* (Wynter-

Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pueraria tuberosa* (Bagli & Churi 2018) (Fabaceae). *Gmelina arborea* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Lamiaceae). *Hibiscus mutabilis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Malvaceae).

TRIBE PARTHENINI

236. *Parthenos sylvia virens* Moore, 1877 — **Sahyadri Clipper:** *Zanonia indica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Cucurbitaceae). *Tinospora sinensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Menispermaceae). *Adenia hondala* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Passifloraceae). This is sometimes given as *Parthenos sylla* (Donovan, 1798).

TRIBE JUNONIINI

237. *Hypolimnias bolina jacintha* (Drury, 1773) — **Oriental Great Eggfly:** *Phaulopsis imbricata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Acanthaceae). *Alternanthera sessilis* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Amaranthaceae). *Sida rhombifolia* (Kunte 2006) (Malvaceae). *Portulaca oleracea* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Portulacaceae). *Solanum torvum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Solanaceae). *Elatostema cuneatum* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Laportea interrupta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Urticaceae).

238. *Hypolimnias misippus* (Linnaeus, 1764) — **Danaid Eggfly:** *Asystasia gangetica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Asystasia lawiana* (Kunte 2006), *Barleria cristata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Justicia betonica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Acanthaceae). *Ipomoea carnea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Convolvulaceae). *Abelmoschus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Abutilon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hibiscus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sida cordifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Malvaceae). *Portulaca oleracea* (Bell 1910a; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Portulaca pilosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Portulacaceae).

239. *Junonia almana almana* (Linnaeus, 1758) — **Oriental Peacock Pansy:** *Acanthus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Barleria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Hygrophila costata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae). *Gloxinia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Gesneriaceae), *Osbeckia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Melastomataceae). *Mimulus gracilis* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Phrymaceae). *Oryza sativa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pennisetum* (Robinson et

al. 2010), *Pennisetum glaucum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae). *Phyla nodiflora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Verbenaceae).

240. *Junonia atlites atlites* (Linnaeus, 1763) — Oriental Grey Pansy: *Barleria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Hygrophila costata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae).

241. *Junonia hierta hierta* (Fabricius, 1798) — Oriental Yellow Pansy: *Asystasia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Barleria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Eremomastax* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Hygrophila costata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Justicia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ruellia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae). *Mimosa pudica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae).

242. *Junonia iphita iphita* (Cramer, [1779]) — Oriental Chocolate Pansy: *Barleria cristata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Dipteracanthus prostratus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Hygrophila* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Justicia micrantha* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Justicia neesii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ruellia elegans* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ruellia simplex* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ruellia tuberosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ruellia tweediana* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Strobilanthes* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae). *Achimenes grandiflora* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Gesneriaceae). *Strobilanthes callosus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Strobilanthes ciliata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Acanthaceae). A subspecies name, *Junonia iphita pluvialalis* (Fruhstorfer, 1900), is sometimes given, which represents infrasubspecific variation.

243. *Junonia lemonias lemonias* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Chinese Lemon Pansy: *Barleria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Hygrophila costata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Justicia neesii* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Lepidagathis cuspidata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Lepidagathis keralensis* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Justicia procumbens* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Nelsonia canescens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae). *Cannabis sativa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Cannabaceae). *Corchorus capsularis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Sida rhombifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). A subspecies name, *Junonia lemonias vaisya* (Fruhstorfer, 1912), is sometimes given, which represents infrasubspecific variation.

244. *Junonia orithya orithya* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Oriental Blue Pansy: *Acanthus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Barleria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Barleria mysorensis* (Haneesh & Prashanth 2018), *Hygrophila auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Justicia micrantha* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Justicia neesii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Justicia procumbens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Lepidagathis keralensis* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Nelsonia canescens* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Ruellia tuberosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Acanthaceae). *Ipomoea batatas* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Convolvulaceae). *Mimosa pudica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae). *Plectranthus scandens* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Lamiales). *Misopates orontium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Plantaginaceae). *Lepidagathis prostrata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae).

TRIBE KALLIMINI

245. *Doleschallia bisaltide malabarica* Fruhstorfer, 1899 — Malabar Autumn Leaf: *Eranthemum* (Davidson et al. 1896), *Graptophyllum pictum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Pseuderanthemum malabaricum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Strobilanthes* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Acanthaceae). *Urtica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Urticaceae).

246. *Kallima horsfieldii* (Kollar, [1844]) — Sahyadri Blue Oakleaf: *Pseuderanthemum malabaricum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Lepidagathis cuspidata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Strobilanthes callosus* (Bell 1910; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Strobilanthes ciliata* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Acanthaceae).

247. *Kallima inachus inachus* (Doyère, [1840]) — Himalayan Orange Oakleaf: LHP not reported from the Western Ghats. Elsewhere, it is known to feed on *Strobilanthes* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Strobilanthes capitata* (Dudgeon 1895; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Acanthaceae). *Persicaria orientalis* (Dudgeon 1895; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Polygonaceae). *Prunus persica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rosaceae). *Girardinia diversifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Urticaceae).

TRIBE NYMPHALINI

248. *Kaniska canace canace* (Linnaeus, 1763) — Continental Blue Admiral: *Smilax* (Robinson et al. 2010) *Smilax zeylanica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Smilacaceae). *Dioscorea* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dioscoreaceae) is also reported but needs verification.

249. *Vanessa cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Painted Lady: *Anchusa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cynoglossum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Echium* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Boraginaceae). *Arctotis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Artemisia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Artemisia vulgaris* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Berkheya* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Blumea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Laggera alata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Carduus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Chrysanthemum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cirsium* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cirsium arvense* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cynara scolymus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Filago* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Gnaphalium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Helichrysum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Madia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pentzia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Senecio* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sonchus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Tricholepis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Compositae). *Argyrobium* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Dolichos* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Glycine* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Lablab purpureus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Lupinus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Phaseolus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Zornia diphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Zornia gibbosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae). *Althaea* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Malva* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). *Argemone mexicana* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Papaveraceae). *Boehmeria* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Debregeasia saeneb* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Girardinia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Girardinia diversifolia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) *Laportea* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Urtica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Urticaceae).

250. *Vanessa indica pholoe* (Fruhstorfer, 1912) — Sahyadri Red Admiral: *Blumea* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Compositae). *Zornia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Corchorus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017). (Malvaceae). *Girardinia diversifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Urtica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Urticaceae).

SUBFAMILY SATYRINAE

TRIBE AMATHUSIINI

251. *Amathusia phidippus friderici* Fruhstorfer, 1904 — Palmking: *Calamus thwaitesii* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Cocos nucifera* (Moore 1893; Pant & Chatterjee 1950), *Licuala* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Arecaceae)

252. *Discophora lepida lepida* (Moore, [1858]) — Sahyadri Blue-banded Duffer: *Bambusa* (Moore 1893; Pant & Chatterjee 1950; Robinson et al. 2010), *Dendrocalamus strictus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

TRIBE ELYMNIINI

253. *Elymnias caudata* Butler, 1871 — Tailed Palmfly: *Areca catechu* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Arenga wightii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Cocos nucifera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Licuala grandis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Livistona chinensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Phoenix* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Calamus rotang* (Kunte 2006), *Calamus thwaitesii* (Kunte 2006), *Caryota urens* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Phoenix loureiroi* (Kunte 2006), *Rhapis* (Kunte 2006) (Arecaceae). *Licuala chinensis* (Kunte 2006) (Arecaceae).

254. *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Drury, 1773) — Himalayan Common Palmfly: Arecaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Areca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Areca catechu* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Arenga engleri* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Arenga pinnata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Arenga wightii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Calamus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Calamus rotang* (Kunte 2006), *Calamus pseudofeanus* (Kunte 2006), *Calamus thwaitesii* (Kunte 2006), *Caryota urens* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Chamaerops humilis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Dypsis lutescens* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cocos nucifera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Elaeis guineensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Livistona chinensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Hyophorbe lagenicaulis* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Metroxylon sagu* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Phoenix* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Phoenix loureiroi* (Kunte 2006), *Rhapis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Rhapis excelsa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Rhapis humilis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Trachycarpus fortunei* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Arecaceae). *Licuala chinensis* (Kunte 2006) (Arecaceae).

TRIBE MELANITINI

255. *Melanitis leda leda* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Oriental Common Evening Brown: Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Apluda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Bambusa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Brachiaria mutica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Cyrtococcum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Digitaria* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Eleusine* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Oplismenus compositus* (Kunte 2006), *Oryza* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Oryza sativa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Panicum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Panicum repens* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pennisetum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pennisetum glaucum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pennisetum purpureum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Saccharum officinarum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) *Zea mays* (Robinson et

al. 2010) (Poaceae).

256. *Melanitis phedima varaha* Moore, [1858] — **Sahyadri Dark Evening Brown:** *Andropogon* (Kunte 2006), *Apluda* (Kunte 2006), *Bambusa bambos* (Kunte 2006), *Cymbopogon* (Kunte 2006), *Cyrtococcum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Digitaria* (Kunte 2006), *Eleusine* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Eragrostis* (Kunte 2006), *Ischaemum semisagittatum* (Kunte 2006), *Ochlandra* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Oplismenus compositus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Oryza sativa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Panicum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Pennisetum* (Kunte 2006), *Setaria* (Kunte 2006), *Sorghum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Spodiopogon rhizophorus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

257. *Melanitis zitenius gokala* Moore, [1858] — **Sahyadri Great Evening Brown:** *Bambusa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa bambos* (Kunte 2006), *Ochlandra* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

258. *Parantirrhoea marshalli* Wood-Mason, [1881] — **Travancore Evening Brown:** *Bambusa bambos* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kalesh & Prakash 2009), *Ochlandra talbotii* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2009a) (Poaceae).

TRIBE SATYRINI

259. *Lethe drypetis todara* Moore, 1881 — **Dakhan Two-eyed Treebrown:** *Bambusa bambos* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) *Bambusa vulgaris* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

260. *Lethe europa europa* (Fabricius, 1775) — **Dakhan Bamboo Treebrown:** Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bambusa bambos* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Bambusa vulgaris* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Dendrocalamus strictus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Poaceae).

261. *Lethe rohria neelgheriensis* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843) — **Dakhan Common Treebrown:** *Apluda* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capillipedium* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Microstegium* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

262. *Mycalesis anaxias anaxias* Hewitson, 1862 — **Sahyadri White-bar Bushbrown:** *Oplismenus compositus* (Kunte 2000) (Poaceae).

263. *Mycalesis igilia* Fruhstorfer, 1911 — **Bicoloured Bushbrown:** Poaceae (Chandrasekharan 2018).

264. *Mycalesis junonia* Butler, 1868 — **Malabar Glad-eye Bushbrown:** Poaceae (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017). *Oplismenus compositus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015)

(Poaceae). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Mycalesis patnia* Moore [1858].

265. *Mycalesis mineus polydecta* (Cramer, [1777]) — **Dakhan Dark-branded Bushbrown:** Poaceae (Kunte 2000). *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

266. *Mycalesis orcha* Evans, 1912 — **Travancore Bushbrown:** Poaceae (Nitin R. pers. obs. 2017).

267. *Mycalesis perseus tabitha* (Fabricius, 1793) — **Indian Common Bushbrown:** Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Oplismenus compositus* (Kunte 2000), *Oryza* (Kunte 2000), *Oryza sativa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae).

268. *Mycalesis subdita* (Moore, [1890]) — **Tamil Bushbrown:** *Oplismenus compositus* (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

269. *Mycalesis visala visala* Moore, [1858] — **Indian Long-branded Bushbrown:** Poaceae (Robinson et al. 2010).

270. *Orsotriaena medus mandata* (Moore, [1858]) — **Sahyadri Medus Brown:** *Brachiaria mutica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007), *Oryza sativa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Poaceae).

271. *Telinga adolphei* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843) — **Red-eye Bushbrown:** Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000).

272. *Telinga davisoni* (Moore, [1891]) — **Palni Bushbrown:** Poaceae (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017).

273. *Telinga oculus* (Marshall, 1881) — **Red-disc Bushbrown:** *Cyrtococcum trigonum* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Polytrias indica* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Oplismenus compositus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

274. *Ypthima asterope mahratta* Moore, 1884 — **Indian Common Three-ring:** Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010).

275. *Ypthima baldus baldus* (Fabricius, 1775) — **Oriental Common Five-ring:** Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000). A subspecies name, *Ypthima baldus madrasa* Evans, 1924, is often listed in literature but this represents infrasubspecific variation.

276. *Ypthima ceylonica* Hewitson, [1865] — **White Four-ring:** *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

277. *Ypthima chenu* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843) — **Nilgiri Four-ring:** Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010).

278. *Ypthima huebneri* Kirby, 1871 — **Common Four-ring:** Poaceae (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh & Prakash 2007) (Poaceae).

279. *Ypthima singala* R. Felder, 1868 — **Sinhalese Five-ring:** Poaceae (K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017).

280. *Ypthima striata* Hampson, [1889] — Striated Five-ring: *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

281. *Ypthima tabella* Marshall, 1883 — Sahyadri Baby Five-ring: Poaceae (Chandrasekharan 2018). This is often treated as a subspecies of *Ypthima philomela* (Linnaeus, 1763).

282. *Ypthima ypthimoides* (Moore, 1881) — Palni Four-ring: *Axonopus compressus* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Cyrtococcum trigonum* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Polytrias indica* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Setaria barbata* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Poaceae).

283. *Zipaetis saitis* Hewitson, 1863 — Banded Catseye: *Ochlandra scriptoria* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Ochlandra travancorica* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Poaceae).

FAMILY PAPILIONIDAE

SUBFAMILY PAPILIONINAE

TRIBE LEPTOCIRCINI

284. *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Fruhstorfer, 1904) — Dakhan Tailed Jay: *Annona glabra* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Annona muricata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Annona squamosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Artabotrys hexapetalus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Desmos chinensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Goniothalamus cardiopetalus* (Kunte 2006), *Guatteria* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Miliusa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Miliusa tomentosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Mitrephora heyneana* (Kunte 2006), *Polyalthia cerasoides* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Polyalthia longifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Uvaria narum* (Nair 2005b) (Annonaceae). *Cinnamomum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Lauraceae). Magnoliaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Magnolia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Magnolia champaca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Magnoliaceae). *Annona discolor* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Annonaceae).

285. *Graphium antiphates naira* (Moore, [1903]) — Sahyadri Five-bar Swordtail: *Desmos chinensis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Miliusa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Annonaceae). *Magnolia doltsopa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Magnoliaceae). An alternative name, *Graphium antiphates alcibiades* (Fabricius, 1787), is often used for the Western Ghats populations, which was raised due to confusion regarding the type locality.

286. *Graphium doson eleius* (Fruhstorfer, 1907) — Dakhan Common Jay: Annonaceae (Robinson et al.

2010), *Annona muricata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Polyalthia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Polyalthia longifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Annonaceae). *Hunteria zeylanica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Apocynaceae). *Cinnamomum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cinnamomum macrocarpum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cinnamomum malabratrum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Lauraceae). *Magnolia grandiflora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Magnolia liliifera* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Magnolia oblonga* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Trachelospermum asiaticum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Magnoliaceae).

287. *Graphium nomius nomius* (Esper, 1799) — Indian Spot Swordtail: *Miliusa tomentosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Miliusa velutina* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Polyalthia longifolia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Annonaceae).

288. *Graphium teredon* (C. & R. Felder, 1865) — Narrow-banded Bluebottle: *Alseodaphne* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Alseodaphne owdenii* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Camphora officinalis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cinnamomum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cinnamomum camphora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cinnamomum macrocarpum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cinnamomum malabratrum* (Kunte 2006), *Cinnamomum micranthum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cinnamomum verum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Litsea glutinosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Miliusa tomentosa* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Persea macrantha* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Persea odoratissima* (Robinson et al. 2010, Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Lauraceae). *Magnolia doltsopa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Magnoliaceae). *Geijera salicifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae). Some of these records may in fact belong to *Graphium sarpedon* (see Appendix 2), and need to be verified.

TRIBE PAPILIONINI

289. *Papilio buddha* Westwood, 1872 — Malabar Banded Peacock: *Zanthoxylum rhetsa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

290. *Papilio clytia clytia* Linnaeus, 1758 — Oriental Common Mime: *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cinnamomum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cinnamomum camphora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cinnamomum macrocarpum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cinnamomum malabratrum* (Wynter-Blyth

1957; Kunte 2000), *Cinnamomum tamala* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Cinnamomum verum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Clausena* spp. (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Litsea deccanensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Litsea glutinosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Persea gamblei* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ocotea lancifolia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Lauraceae). *Sarcosperma arboretum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Sapotaceae).

291. *Papilio crino* Fabricius, 1793 — Common Banded Peacock: *Chloroxylon swietenia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

292. *Papilio demoleus demoleus* Linnaeus, 1758 — Oriental Lime Swallowtail: *Cullen corylifolium* (Robinson et al. 2010; K. Kunte pers. obs. 2017), (Fabaceae). *Ziziphus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Tilia* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). *Ziziphus jujuba* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rhamnaceae). Rutaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acronychia pedunculata* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Aegle* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Aegle marmelos* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Chloroxylon swietenia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus aurantiifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus maxima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus sinensis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Limonia elephantum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Murraya* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Murraya koenigii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ruta angustifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Ruta graveolens* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Toddalia trifoliata* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

293. *Papilio dravidarum* Wood-Mason, 1880 — Malabar Raven: *Clausena heptaphylla* (Kunte 2006), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

294. *Papilio helenus daksha* Hampson, [1889] — Sahyadri Red Helen: Rutaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus limon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Clausena heptaphylla* (Kunte 2006), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000, reported as *Glycosmis arborea*, which is a synonym of *G. pentaphylla*), *Phellodendron* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Toddalia asiatica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zanthoxylum acanthopodium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zanthoxylum rhetsa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

295. *Papilio liomedon* Moore, [1875] — Malabar Banded Swallowtail: *Acronychia pedunculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Melicope lunu-ankenda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Rutaceae).

296. *Papilio paris tamilana* Moore, 1881 — Sahyadri Paris Peacock: Rutaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Melicope lunu-ankenda* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Toddalia asiatica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zanthoxylum ovalifolium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rutaceae).

297. *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor* Cramer, [1775] — Indian Blue Mormon: *Garcinia xanthochymus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Clusiaceae). *Atalantia racemosa* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Atalantia wightii* (Kunte 2006), *Citrus maxima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus limon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Murraya koenigii* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Paramignya monophylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Rutaceae).

298. *Papilio polytes romulus* Cramer, [1775] — Indian Common Mormon: *Aegle marmelos* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Atalantia racemosa* (Kunte 2006), *Citrus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus aurantiifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Citrus maxima* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Citrus limon* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Citrus medica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Clausena anisata* (Saji et al. 2018), *Correa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Glycosmis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Murraya* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Murraya koenigii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Murraya paniculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ravenia spectabilis* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Triphasia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Zanthoxylum* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Zanthoxylum rhetsa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Rutaceae).

TRIBE TROIDINI

299. *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae* (Fabricius, 1775) — Indian Common Rose: *Aristolochia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Aristolochia bracteolata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Aristolochia griffithii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Aristolochia indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Aristolochia tagala* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Thottea siliquosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Aristolochiaceae).

Bragantia wallichii (= *Thottea wallichii*, see a note under *Bragantia wallichii*) (Robinson et al. 2010) (Aristolochiaceae). *Dioscorea wallichii* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Dioscoreaceae) has also been reported but this is clearly in error due to the confusion surrounding the name *wallichii*, which has variously been placed under *Thottea* and *Bragantia*.

300. *Pachliopta hector* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Crimson Rose: *Aristolochia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Aristolochia bracteolata* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Aristolochia griffithii* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017), *Aristolochia indica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Aristolochia tagala* (Kalesh S. pers. obs. 2017) (Aristolochiaceae).

301. *Pachliopta pandiyana* (Moore, 1881) — Malabar Rose: *Thottea siliquosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Aristolochiaceae).

302. *Troides minos* (Cramer, [1779]) — Sahyadri Birdwing: *Aristolochia griffithii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Aristolochia indica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Aristolochia tagala* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Bragantia wallichii* (= *Thottea wallichii*, see a note under *Bragantia wallichii*) (Robinson et al. 2010), *Thottea siliquosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Aristolochiaceae).

FAMILY PIERIDAE

SUBFAMILY COLIADINAE

303. *Catopsilia pomona pomona* (Fabricius, 1775) — Oriental Lemon Emigrant: *Bauhinia racemosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Butea monosperma* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Cassia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia fistula* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Dalbergia latifolia* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Senna tora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Senna siamea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania grandiflora* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

304. *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Oriental Mottled Emigrant: Fabaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Senna auriculata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia fistula* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia javanica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Senna tora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Ormocarpum cochinchinense* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Senna obtusifolia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Senna occidentalis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Senna sophera* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Senna sulfurea* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania bispinosa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania grandiflora* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania sesban* (Robinson et al. 2010)

(Fabaceae). *Gnidia glauca* (Kunte 2006) (Thymelaeaceae).

305. *Colias nilagiriensis* C. & R. Felder, 1859 — Nilgiri Clouded Yellow: *Parochetus communis* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Trifolium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Fabaceae).

306. *Eurema andersoni shimai* Yata & Gaonkar, 1999 — Sahyadri One-spot Grass Yellow: *Ventilago goughii* (Yata & Gaonkar 1999) (Rhamnaceae).

307. *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Wallace, 1867) — Sylhet Three-spot Grass Yellow: *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Albizia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Albizia lebbeck* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Bauhinia purpurea* (Kunte 2006), *Caesalpinia mimosoides* (Kunte 2006), *Caesalpinia regia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Caesalpinia sappan* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Calliandra calothyrsus* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Cassia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia fistula* (Kunte 2006), *Cassia javanica* subsp. *nodosa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Delonix regia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Falcataria moluccana* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Gliricidia sepium* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Moullava spicata* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Pithecellobium dulce* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Sesbania* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania bispinosa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania grandiflora* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Xylia xylocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae). *Camellia sinensis* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Theaceae).

308. *Eurema brigitta rubella* (Wallace, 1867) — Red-line Small Grass Yellow: *Chamaecrista kleinii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae).

309. *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Oriental Common Grass Yellow: Fabaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Acacia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Aeschynomene americana* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Albizia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Albizia procera* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Albizia saman* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Caesalpinia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Caesalpinia mimosoides* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Caesalpinia sappan* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Cassia* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Cassia fistula* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Senna tora* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Mimosa pudica* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017), *Moullava* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Moullava spicata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Peltophorum pterocarpum* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Pithecellobium dulce* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Senna alata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Senna obtusifolia* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Sesbania* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania*

bispinosa (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Sesbania grandiflora* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Sesbania sesban* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Smithia conferta* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Smithia sensitiva* (P. Churi pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

310. *Eurema laeta laeta* (Boisduval, 1836) — Indian Spotless Grass Yellow: *Cassia fistula* (Bhagwat & Bhakare 2018), *Chamaecrista pumila* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Fabaceae).

311. *Eurema nilgiriensis* (Yata, 1990) — Nilgiri Grass Yellow: Unknown.

SUBFAMILY PIERINAE

TRIBE COLOTINI

312a. *Colotis amata modestus* (Butler, 1876) — Peninsular Small Salmon Arab: *Toddalia asiatica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), (Rutaceae). *Azima tetracantha* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Salvadora oleoides* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Salvadora persica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Salvadoraceae).

312b. *Colotis amata amata* (Fabricius, 1775) — Desert Small Salmon Arab: *Azima tetracantha* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Salvadora oleoides* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Salvadora persica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010) (Salvadoraceae).

313. *Colotis aurora* (Cramer, [1780]) — Plain Orange-tip: *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Capparaceae).

314. *Colotis danae danae* (Fabricius, 1775) — Indian Crimson-tip: *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis divaricata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis sepiaria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Maerua cylindrocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Maerua oblongifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Capparaceae).

315. *Colotis etrida etrida* (Boisduval, 1836) — Indian Little Orange-tip: *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Maerua oblongifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Capparaceae). *Salvadora persica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Salvadoraceae).

316. *Colotis fausta fulvia* (Wallace, 1867) — Dakhan Large Salmon Arab: *Capparis spinosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Robinson et al. 2010), *Maerua cylindrocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Maerua oblongifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Capparaceae).

TRIBE PIERINI

317. *Appias albina swinhoei* (Moore, [1905]) — Sahyadri Common Albatross: *Crateva* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Crateva religiosa* (Nair 2007) (Capparaceae).

Drypetes oblongifolia (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Putranjiva roxburghii* (Kunte 2006). *Drypetes venusta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Putranjivaceae). Another subspecies name, the NE Indian *Appias albina darada* (C. & R. Felder, [1865]), has sometimes been applied to the Western Ghats populations.

318. *Appias indra shiva* (Swinhoe, 1885) — Sahyadri Plain Puffin: *Drypetes oblongifolia* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Putranjiva roxburghii* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010) (Putranjivaceae).

319. *Appias lalage lalage* (Doubleday, 1842) — Himalayan Spot Puffin: Unknown.

320. *Appias libythea* (Fabricius, 1775) — Indian Striped Albatross: *Capparis brevispina* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Capparis cleghornii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis roxburghii* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis sepiaria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis zeylanica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Crateva adansonii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Crateva religiosa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae). *Cleome rutidosperma* var. *burmannii* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015) (Cleomaceae).

321. *Appias lycinda latifasciata* Moore, 1881 — Sahyadri Chocolate Albatross: *Brassica oleracea* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Rorippa indica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Brassicaceae). *Capparis baducca* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis cleghornii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis micracantha* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis roxburghii* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis zeylanica* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Crateva religiosa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae). *Gymnosporia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Celastraceae). *Cleome spinosa* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Cleomaceae). *Bombax ceiba* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Bombacaceae). *Homonoia riparia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Euphorbiaceae).

322. *Appias wardii* (Moore, [1884]) — Sahyadri Albatross: *Capparis baducca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae). *Drypetes venusta* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Putranjivaceae).

323. *Belenois aurota aurota* (Fabricius, 1793) — Indian Pioneer: *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis baducca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis brevispina* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Capparis decidua* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis divaricata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capparis pyrifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000;

Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis sepiaria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis spinosa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis zeylanica* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Maerua cylindrocarpa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Maerua oblongifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae). *Jasminum multiflorum* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Oleaceae).

324. *Cepora nadina remba* (Moore, [1858]) — **Sahyadri Lesser Gull:** *Capparis baducca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis cleghornii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis moonii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis roxburghii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae).

325. *Cepora nerissa phryne* (Fabricius, 1775) — **Dakhan Common Gull:** *Cadaba fruticosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis baducca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis brevispina* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Capparis cleghornii* (Saji & Ogale 2018), *Capparis decidua* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis sepiaria* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis zeylanica* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Crateva adansonii* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Maerua oblongifolia* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Capparaceae).

326. *Delias eucharis* (Drury, 1773) — **Indian Jezebel:** *Butea monosperma* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Fabaceae), *Dendrophthoe falcata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Dendrophthoe glabrescens* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Loranthus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Loranthus cordifolius* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Helicanthes elasticus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Loranthus longiflorus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Scurrula parasitica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Taxillus vestitus* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), (Loranthaceae). *Abelmoschus moschatus* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Pterospermum acerifolium* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Malvaceae). *Viscum album* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Santalaceae).

327. *Hebomoia glaucippe australis* Butler, 1898 — **Sahyadri Great Orange-tip:** *Capparis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis cleghornii* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capparis moonii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis sepiaria* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capparis spinosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis zeylanica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Crateva adansonii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Crateva religiosa* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Capparaceae).

328. *Ixias marianne* (Cramer, [1779]) — **White Orange-tip:** *Cadaba fruticosa* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capparis decidua* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte

2000), *Capparis divaricata* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis grandis* (Kunte 2006; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis sepiaria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae).

329. *Ixias pyrene sesia* (Fabricius, 1777) — **Dakhan Yellow Orange-tip:** *Capparis divaricata* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capparis sepiaria* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Capparis zeylanica* (Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae).

330. *Leptosia nina nina* (Fabricius, 1793) — **Oriental Psyche:** *Capparis* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis baducca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis spinosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Capparis zeylanica* (Kunte 2006), *Crateva adansonii* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000), *Crateva religiosa* (Robinson et al. 2010; Wynter-Blyth 1957) (Capparaceae). *Cleome rutidosperma* var. *burmannii* (Kalesh & Prakash 2015), *Cleome viscosa* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Cleomaceae). *Azima tetracantha* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017) (Salvadoraceae).

331. *Pareronia ceylanica ceylanica* (C. & R. Felder, 1865) — **Lankan Dark Wanderer:** *Capparis baducca* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010) (Capparaceae).

332. *Pareronia hippia* (Fabricius, 1787) — **Indian Wanderer:** *Capparis baducca* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Capparis zeylanica* (Kunte 2006) (Capparaceae).

333. *Pieris canidia canis* Evans, 1912 — **Sahyadri Cabbage White:** *Brassica oleracea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000; Robinson et al. 2010), *Rorippa dubia* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Rorippa indica* (V.C. Balakrishnan pers. obs. 2017), *Sisymbrium* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Brassicaceae).

334. *Prioneris sita* (C. & R. Felder, [1865]) — **Painted Sawtooth:** *Capparis spinosa* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis tenera* (Robinson et al. 2010), *Capparis zeylanica* (Wynter-Blyth 1957; Kunte 2000) (Capparaceae).

FAMILY RIODINIDAE

SUBFAMILY NEMEOBIINAE

335. *Abisara bifasciata suffusa* Moore, 1882 — **Suffused Double-banded Judy:** Primulaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ardisia solanacea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Moore 1901; Pant & Chatterjee 1950) *Maesa indica* (Kunte 2006) (Primulaceae).

336. *Abisara echerius prunosa* Moore, 1879 — **Lankan Plum Judy:** Primulaceae (Robinson et al. 2010), *Ardisia solanacea* (Wynter-Blyth 1957), *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam* (Davidson & Aitken 1890; Moore 1901; Pant & Chatterjee 1950), *Maesa indica* (Kunte 2006) (Primulaceae).

REFERENCES

- Abdala-Roberts, L., K.A. Mooney, T. Quijano-Medina, M.J. Campos-Navarrete, A. González-Moreno & V. Parra-Tabla (2015).** Comparison of tree genotypic diversity and species diversity effects on different guilds of insect herbivores. *Oikos* 124: 1527–1535; <http://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02033>
- Aravind, N.A. (2005).** *Ficus pumila* L.: a new host plant of Common Crow (*Euploea core* Cramer, Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 102: 129.
- Bach, C.E. (1981).** Host plant growth form and diversity: effects on abundance and feeding preference of a specialist herbivore, *Acalymma vittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* 50: 370–375.
- Bean, A.E. (1968).** Occurrence of *Spindasis abnormis* (Moore), (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) on the Western Ghats: a revised description, including male genitalia and notes on early development. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 65: 618–632.
- Bell, T.R. (1909a).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 19: 16–58.
- Bell, T.R. (1909b).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 19: 635–682.
- Bell, T.R. (1910a).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 19: 446–474.
- Bell, T.R. (1910b).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 19: 846–878.
- Bell, T.R. (1910c).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 20: 279–329.
- Bell, T.R. (1916).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 24: 656–672.
- Bell, T.R. (1918a).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 25: 433–453.
- Bell, T.R. (1918b).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 25: 636–664.
- Bell, T.R. (1918c).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 26: 98–139.
- Bell, T.R. (1919a).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with in the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 26: 438–487.
- Bell, T.R. (1919b).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 26: 750–769.
- Bell, T.R. (1919c).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 26: 941–954.
- Bell, T.R. (1920).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 27: 26–32.
- Bell, T.R. (1923a).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 29: 431–455.
- Bell, T.R. (1923b).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 29: 703–717.
- Bell, T.R. (1924).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 30: 135–150.
- Bell, T.R. (1925a).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 30: 285–305.
- Bell, T.R. (1925b).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 30: 563–586.
- Bell, T.R. (1925c).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 30: 824–837.
- Bell, T.R. (1926).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 31: 655–686.
- Bell, T.R. (1927).** The common butterflies of the plains of India (including those met with the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 31: 951–974.
- Bhakare, M., A. Soman, R.P. Das & P. Churi (2018).** *Tarucus nara* Kollar, 1848 – Striped Pierrot. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/937/Tarucus-nara>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Bhakare, M., S. Mhatre & P. Churi (2018).** *Rapala iarbus* Fabricius, 1787 – Common Red Flash. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/555/Rapala-iarbus>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Bhakare, M. & T. Bhagwat (2018).** *Eurema laeta* Boisduval, 1836 – Spotless Grass Yellow. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/633/Eurema-laeta>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Bhakare, M. & V.K. Chandrashekar (2018).** *Nacaduba beroe* Felder & Felder, 1865 – Opaque Six-Lineblue. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/976/Nacaduba-beroe>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Bhakare, M., V.K. Chandrashekar & G. Agavekar (2018).** *Pantoporia sandaka* Butler, 1892 – Extra Lascar. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/2911/Pantoporia-sandaka>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Bhat, N. & S.N. Prashanth (2018).** *Arhopala bazaloides* Hewitson, 1878 – Dusted Oakblue. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1146/Arhopala-bazaloides>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Chandrasekharan, V.K. (2018).** *Mycalesis igilia* Fruhstorfer, 1911 – Sahyadri Long-branded Bushbrown. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/900/Mycalesis-igilia>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Chandrasekharan, V.K. (2018).** *Neptis palnica* Eliot, 1969 – Palni Sailer. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/3004/Neptis-palnica>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Chandrasekharan, V.K. (2018).** *Ypthima tabella* Marshall, 1883 – Sahyadri Baby Five-ring. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1056/Ypthima-tabella>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Chandrasekharan, V.K. & K.M. Haneesh (2018).** *Rapala lankana* Moore, 1879 – Malabar Flash. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1021/Rapala-lankana>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Churi, P. & A. Soman (2018).** *Tarucus indica* Evans, 1932 – Indian Pierrot. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/2775/Tarucus-indica>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Churi, P., A. Soman & A. Sengupta (2018).** *Tarucus balkanicus* Freyer, 1844 – Little Tiger Pierrot. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1127/Tarucus-balkanicus>.

- accessed 14 March 2018.
- Churi, P. & K. Bagli (2018).** *Phaedyra columella* Cramer, 1780 – Short-banded Sailer. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/753/Phaedyra-columella>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Davidson, J. & E.H. Aitken (1890).** Notes on the larvae and pupae of some of the butterflies of the Bombay presidency. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 5: 349–375.
- Davidson, J., T.R. Bell & E.H. Aitken (1896).** The butterflies of the North Canara district of the Bombay Presidency. Part I. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 10: 237–259.
- Davidson, J., T.R. Bell & E.H. Aitken (1897).** The butterflies of the North Canara district of the Bombay Presidency. Part II. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 10: 372–393.
- Davidson, J., T.R. Bell & E.H. Aitken (1898).** The butterflies of the North Canara district of the Bombay Presidency. Part IV. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 11: 22–63.
- de Rhe-Philip, G.W.V. (1902).** The butterflies of Lucknow district. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 14: 481–493.
- Dudgeon, G.C. (1895).** Life history of *Kallima inachus* Biosduval, a nymphaline butterfly. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 9: 342–343.
- Eliot, J.N. (1969).** An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Entomology) Supplement* 15: 1-155.
- Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoé (1983).** *Blue butterflies of the Lycaenopsis group*. British Museum (Natural History), British Museum of Natural History, London, 309 pp.
- Evans, W.H. (1932).** *The Identification of Indian butterflies*. 2nd edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, 454pp.
- Evans, W.H. (1949).** *A catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum of Natural History, London, 502pp.
- Faeth, S.H., S. Mopper & D. Simberloff (1981).** Abundance of diversity of leaf-mining insects on three oak Abundances and diversity and nitrogen of host-plant host species: effects phenology of leaves content. *Oikos* 37: 238–251.
- Fiedler, K. (2012).** The Host Genera of Ant-Parasitic Lycaenidae Butterflies: A Review. *Psyche: A Journal of Entomology*. 2012; <http://doi.org/10.1155/2012/153975>
- Firoz, A.K., K.M. Haneesh & K. Saji (2018).** *Freyeria putli* Kollar, 1844 – Oriental Grass Jewel. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/551/Freyeria-putli>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Fraser, F.C. (1910).** Biological Note on *Aphnaeus hypargyrus*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 20:529.
- Gaonkar, H. (1996).** Butterflies of the Western Ghats with notes on those of Sri Lanka. Report to Centre for Ecological Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru, Zoological Museum, Copenhagen and Natural History Museum, London, 89pp.
- GROUP, T.H.E.A.P. (2009).** An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 161:105–121; <http://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8339.2009.00996.x>
- Gunawardene, N.R., A.E.D. Daniels, I.A.U.N. Gunatilleke, C.V.S. Gunatilleke, P.V. Karunakaran, K.G. Nayak, S. Prasad, P. Puravaud, B.R. Ramesh, K.A. Subramanian & G. Vasanthi (2007).** A brief overview of the Western Ghats – Sri Lanka biodiversity hotspot. *Current Science* 93:1567–1572.
- Haneesh K.M. & S.N. Prashanth (2018).** *Junonia orithya* Linnaeus, 1758 – Blue Pansy. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/594/Junonia-orithya>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Heath, A. (1997).** A review of the African genera of the tribe Aphnaeini (Lepidoptera; Lycaenidae). *Metamorphosis Occasional Supplement* 2: 1–60.
- Huang, H. (1998).** Research on the butterflies of the Namjagbarwa Region, S.E. Tibet (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Neue Entomologische Nachrichten* 41: 207-264.
- Huang, H. (2003).** A list of butterflies collected from Nujiang (Lou Tse Kiang) and Dulongjiang, China with descriptions of new species, and revisional notes. *Neue Entomologische Nachrichten* 55: 3-114.
- Kalesh, S. & S.K. Prakash (2007).** Additions to the larval host plants of butterflies of the Western Ghats, Kerala, South India (Rhopalocera, Lepidoptera): Part 1. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*.104: 235-238.
- Kalesh, S. & S.K. Prakash (2009a).** Early stages of the Travancore evening brown *Parantirrhoea marshalli* Wood-Mason (Satyrinae, Nymphalidae, Lepidoptera), an endemic butterfly from the southern Western Ghats, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 106: 142–148.
- Kalesh, S. & S.K. Prakash (2009b).** A new report of *Cephrenes acalle* Hopffer (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from southern Western Ghats, with notes on its natural history and immature stages. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 106: 149–155.
- Kalesh, S. & S.K. Prakash (2015).** Additions to the larval host plants of butterflies of the Western Ghats, Kerala, South India (Rhopalocera, Lepidoptera): Part 2. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 112: 111-114.
- Karmakar, T. & S. Baidya (2018).** *Zeltus amasa* Hewitson, 1865 – Fluffy Tit. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi, and P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/488/Zeltus-amasa>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Kawahara, A.Y. (2013).** Systematic revision and review of the extant and fossil snout butterflies (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Libytheinae). *Zootaxa*, 3631: 1-74; <http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3631.1.1>
- Knops, J.M.H., D. Tilman, N.M. Haddad, S. Naeem, C.E. Mitchell, J. Haarstad, M.E. Ritchie, K.M. Howe, P.B. Reich, E. Siemann & J. Groth (1999).** Effects of plant species richness on invasion dynamics, disease outbreaks, insect abundances and diversity. *Ecology Letters* 2: 286–293; <http://doi.org/10.1046/j.1461-0248.1999.00083.x>
- Kunte, K. (2000).** *Butterflies of Peninsular India*. Universities Press (Hyderabad) and Indian Academy of Sciences (Bangalore), 254pp.
- Kunte, K. (2006).** Additions to known larval host plants of Indian butterflies. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 103: 119–122.
- Kunte, K. (2008a).** The Wildlife (Protection) Act and conservation prioritization of butterflies of the Western Ghats, southwestern India. *Current Science* 94: 729–735.
- Kunte, K. (2008b).** Natural history and early stages of the Western Ghats endemic Golden Flitter *Quedara basiflava* (Hesperidae, Lepidoptera) from south-western India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 105: 104–108.
- Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors) (2018).** *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.37. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Larsen, T.B. (1987).** The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of Southern India (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 84:560–584.
- Larsen, T.B. (2004).** *Butterflies of Bangladesh: An Annotated Checklist*. IUCN, Bangladesh.
- Lovalekar, R., G. Agavekar & K. Kunte (2011).** *Spindasis abnormis*, the endemic Abnormal Silverline butterfly of the Western Ghats, southwestern India (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Parthenos Jan* 2011: 13–16.
- Lovalekar, R., K. Saji, V. Barve, T. Bhagwat & P. Manoj (2018).** *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758 – Plain Tiger. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/744/Danaus-chrysippus>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Lovalekar, R., M. Panwar, R. Nitin & A. Sengupta (2018).** *Charaxes agrarius* Swinhoe, 1887 – Anomalous Nawab. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/747/Charaxes->

- agrarius. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Lovalekar, R., S. Lokhande, M. Bhakare, K. Saji, P. Churi & S.N. Prashanth (2018).** *Anthene lycanina* Felder, 1868 – Pointed Ciliate Blue. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/637/Anthene-lycanina>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Megens, H.J., R. De Jong & K. Fiedler (2005).** Phylogenetic patterns in larval host plant and ant association of Indo-Australian Arhopalini butterflies (Lycaenidae: Theclinae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 84: 225–242; <http://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2005.00426.x>
- Moore, F. (1890).** *Lepidoptera Indica. Vol. I. Rhopalocera. Family Nymphalidae. Sub-families Euploeinae and Satyrinae.* Reeve & Co, London, 528pp.
- Moore, F. (1893).** *Lepidoptera Indica. Vol. II. Rhopalocera. Family Nymphalidae. Sub-families Satyrinae (continued), Elymniinae, Amathusiinae, Nymphalinae (Group Charaxina).* Reeve & Co, London, 486pp.
- Moore, F. (1901).** *Lepidoptera Indica. Vol. V. Rhopalocera. Family Nymphalidae. Sub-families Nymphalinae (continued) Groups Melitaeina and Eurytelina, Acraeinae, Pseudergolinae, Calinaginae and Libytheinae. Family Riodinidae. Sub-family Nemeobiinae. Family Papilionidae. Sub-families Parnassiinae, Thaidinae, Leptocircinae and Papilioninae.* Reeve & Co, London, 442 pp.
- Myers, N., R.A. Mittermeier, C.G. Mittermeier, G.A.B. da Fonseca & J. Kent (2000).** Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature* 403: 853–858; 10.1038/35002501
- Nair, V.P. (2002).** New larval host plant of the Blue Tiger butterfly *Tirumala limniace* (Cramer), (Lepidoptera: Danaeinae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 99: 347.
- Nair, V.P. (2005a).** *Uvaria narum* Wall., (Annonaceae), a new host plant record of the Tailed Jay Butterfly, *Graphium agamemnon* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) from Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 102: 355–356.
- Nair, V.P. (2005b).** *Cosmostigma racemosa* Wight, a new host plant record of the Dark Blue Tiger Butterfly *Tirumala septentrionis* (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Danaeinae) from Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 102: 354.
- Nair, V.P. (2007).** A new larval food plant of the Common Albatross *Appias albina* (Boisduval), with a note on its migration in Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 104: 36–37.
- Ogale, H., P. Churi & B. Pareira (2018).** *Arhopala amantes* Hewitson, 1862 – Large Oakblue. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1075/Arhopala-amantes>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Ogale, H., T.M. Rajendran & P.K.G. Mohan (2018).** *Dophla evelina* Stoll, 1790 – Redspot Duke. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/538/Dophla-evelina>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Page, M.G.P. & C.G. Treadaway (2013).** Speciation in *Graphium sarpedon* (Linnaeus) and allies (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera: Papilionidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturskunde A, Neue Serie* 6: 223–246.
- Pant, G.D. & N.C. Chatterjee (1950).** *A list of described immature stages of Indian Lepidoptera, Part I: Rhopalocera.* Indian Forest Records. (New Series Entomology) 7:213–255.
- Pierce N.E., M.F. Braby, A. Heath, D.J. Lohman, J. Mathew, D.B. Rand & M.A. Traverso (2002).** The ecology and evolution of ant association in the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Annual Review of Entomology* 47: 733–771; <http://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.47.091201.145257>
- Raju, D., K. Kunte, S. Kalesh, V.K. Chandrashekar, P. Manoj, H. Ogale & R. Sanap (2018).** *Erionota torus* Evans, 1941 – Rounded Palm-redeye. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/2756/Erionota-torus>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Robinson, G.S., P.R. Ackery, I.J. Kitching, G.W. Beccaloni & L.M. Hernández (2010).** HOSTS - A Database of the World's Lepidopteran Hostplants. Natural History Museum, London. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosts>. Electronic version accessed on 18 August 2010.
- Saji, K, A. Soman, S. Mhatre, P. Churi & P. Manoj (2018).** *Coladenia indrani* Moore, 1865 – Tricolor Pied Flat. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/508/Coladenia-indrani>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K. & B. Valappil (2018).** *Zographetus ogygia* Hewitson, 1866 – Purple-spotted Flitter. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1022/Zographetus-ogygia>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., B. Valappil & Y. Gurjar (2018).** *Rathinda amor* Fabricius, 1775 – Monkey Puzzle. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/565/Rathinda-amor>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K. & H. Ogale (2018a).** *Cepora nerissa* Fabricius, 1775 – Common Gull. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/515/Cepora-nerissa>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K. & H. Ogale (2018b).** *Cheritra freja* Fabricius, 1793 – Common Imperial. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/689/Cheritra-freja>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., H. Ogale, A. Soman, P. Churi & S. Mazumder (2018).** *Acytolepis puspa* Horsfield, 1828 – Common Hedge Blue. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/549/Acytolepis-puspa>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., H. Ogale, P. Churi & S. Mhatre (2018).** *Bindahara moorei* Fruhstorfer, 1904 – Blue-bordered Plane. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/628/Bindahara-moorei>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., J. Jose, H. Ogale, A. Soman & A. Sengupta (2018).** *Rapala manea* Hewitson, 1863 – Slate Flash. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/634/Rapala-manea>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K. & K. Chhaya (2018).** *Lampides boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767 – Pea Blue. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/596/Lampides-boeticus>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., K. Kunte, L. Shyamal, P. Manoj & T. Bhagwat (2018).** *Gangara thyrasis* Fabricius, 1775 – Giant Redeye. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/588/Gangara-thyrasis>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., N. Shastri, M. Bhakare, P. Churi & A. Sengupta (2018).** *Danaus genutia* Cramer 1779 – Striped Tiger. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/699/Danaus-genutia>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., S.N. Prashanth & T. Karmakar (2018).** *Papilio polytes* Linnaeus, 1758 – Common Mormon. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/603/Papilio-polytes>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., S. Lokhande & A. Soman (2018).** *Neptis jumbah* Moore, 1857 – Chestnut-streaked Sailer. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/1118/Neptis-jumbah>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Saji, K., S. Lokhande, N. Soares & H. Ogale (2018).** *Curetis thetis* Drury, 1773 – Indian Sunbeam. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors).

- Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/582/Curetis-thetis>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Sengupta, A. & B. Kochunarayanan (2018).** *Argynnis castetsi* Oberthür, 1891 – Palni Fritillary. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/720/Argynnis-castetsi>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Sengupta, A., R. Nitin & V. Sharan (2018).** *Tajuria jehana* Moore, 1883 – Plains Blue Royal. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/513/Tajuria-jehana>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Sevastopulo, D.G. (1938).** The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 40: 391–408.
- Sevastopulo, D.G. (1939).** The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Part III. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 41: 72–81.
- Sevastopulo, D.G. (1940).** The early stages of Indian lepidoptera. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 42: 38–44.
- Sevastopulo, D.G. (1941).** The early stages of Indian lepidoptera. Part VIII. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 42: 748–756.
- Smetacek, P. & R. Smetacek (2011).** Additions to the known larval host plants of Indian Lepidoptera. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 3: 2272–2276; <http://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o2745.2272-6>
- Swinhoe, C. (1912).** *Lepidoptera Indica*. Vol. IX. Rhopalocera. Family Lycaenidae (continued). Sub-families Horaginae, Deudorixinae, Hypolycaeninae, Zesiusinae, Aphnaeinae, Biduandinae, Cheritriinae, Loxurinae. Family Hesperidae. Sub-families Ismeneinae, Achalarinae. Reeve & Co, London, 398pp.
- Swinhoe, C. (1913).** *Lepidoptera Indica*. Vol. X. Rhopalocera. Family Hesperidae (concluded). Sub-families Celaenorrhinae, Hesperinae, Pamphilinae, Astictopterinae, Suastinae, Erionotinae, Matapinae, Notocryptinae, Platingiinae, Erynninae. Reeve & Co, London, 544pp.
- The Plant List (2013).** Version 1.1. Published on the Internet; <http://www.theplantlist.org/>. Electronic version accessed on 1 January 2016.
- Valappil, B., P. Churi & A. Soman (2018).** *Catapaecilma major* Druce, 1895 – Common Tinsel. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/631/Catapaecilma-major>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- Valappil, B., R. Khalid, K. Saji & A. Sengupta (2018).** *Zesius chrysomallus* Hübner, 1819 – Redspot. Kunte, K., S. Sondhi & P. Roy (Chief Editors). *Butterflies of India*, v. 2.35. Indian Foundation for Butterflies. URL: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/sp/558/Zesius-chrysomallus>. accessed 14 March 2018.
- W. Mackinnon & L. de Nicéville (1898).** A list of the butterflies of Mussoorie in the Western Himalayas and neighbouring regions. Part III. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 11: 585–605.
- Wynter-Blyth, M.A. (1957).** *Butterflies of the Indian region*. Oxford-Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, 523pp
- Yata, O. & H. Gaonkar (1999).** A new subspecies of *Eurema andersoni* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) from South India. *Entomological Science* 2: 281–285.
- Yates, J.A. (1931).** The butterflies of Coorg. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 34: 1003–1014.
- Young, L.C.H. (1907).** The common butterflies of the plains of India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 17: 921–927.
- Appendix 1. Species for which larval host plants are still unknown in the Western Ghats**
- Family Hesperidae**
Subfamily Hesperinae
Tribe Aeromachini
1. *Hyarotis coorga* Evans, 1949
- Subfamily Pyrginae**
Tribe Tagiadini
2. *Caprona alida vespa* Evans, 1949
- Family Lycaenidae**
Subfamily Miletinae
Tribe Spalgini
3. *Miletus nymphis porus* Eliot, 1961
- Subfamily Polyommatae**
Tribe Polyommatae
4. *Acytolepis lilacea lilacea* (Hampson, 1889)
 5. *Catochrysops panormus exiguus* (Distant, 1886)
 6. *Celatoxia albidisca* (Moore, [1884])
 7. *Celastrina lavendularis lavenduris* (Moore, 1877)
 8. *Ionolyce helicon viola* (Moore, 1877)
 9. *Nacaduba berenice ormistoni* Toxopeus, 1927
 10. *Nacaduba calauria evansi* Toxopeus, 1927
- Tribe Aphnaeini**
11. *Apharitis lilacinus* (Moore, 1884)
 12. *Spindasis elima elima* (Moore, 1877)
- Tribe Hypolycaenini**
13. *Hypolycaena nilgirica* Moore, [1884]
- Family Nymphalidae**
Subfamily Limenitidinae
Tribe Adoliadini
14. *Euthalia telchinia telchinia* (Ménétriés, 1857)
- Family Pieridae**
Subfamily Coliadinae
15. *Eurema nilgiriensis* (Yata, 1990)
- Subfamily Pierinae**
Tribe Pierini
16. *Appias lalage lalage* (Doubleday, 1842)

Appendix 2. Species that do not occur in the Western Ghats but were reported from there either due to inaccurate reports or the taxonomic arrangements used earlier, and therefore excluded from the list of the butterflies of the Western Ghats above:

Family Hesperidae

Subfamily Hesperinae

Tribe Aeromachini

1. *Baracus vittatus* (C. Felder, 1862): Species name used earlier for *Baracus hampsoni* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, and *Baracus subditus* Moore, [1884]. We treat *vittatus* as a species endemic to Sri Lanka, and *hampsoni* and *subditus* as species endemic to the Western Ghats.
2. *Erionota thrax* (Linnaeus, 1767): Used earlier for *Erionota torus* Evans, 1941. The Western Ghats record of *E. thrax* was published before *E. torus* was described. The specimen collected has subsequently been lost, so this record may not be verified. All recent records from S. India are of *E. torus* (Raju et al. 2018). Until a new verified record of *E. thrax* may be reported from southern India, the old record should be treated as suspect.
3. *Halpe homolea* (Hewitson, 1868): Used earlier for *Halpe hindu* Evans, 1937. India and Indo-China has many *Halpe* species that were earlier lumped as subspecies under *Halpe homolea* by Evans (1949). Most of these are now treated as distinct species based on the differences in male genitalia (Evans 1949; Huang 1998, 2003). According to this arrangement, *H. homolea* is restricted to SE Asia.
4. *Hyarotis microstictum* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]): Used earlier for *Hyarotis coorga* Evans, 1949, which we consider to be specifically distinct and endemic to the Western Ghats. According to this arrangement, *H. microstictum* is found in NE India.

Subfamily Pyrginae

Tribe Celaenorrhini

5. *Celaenorrhinus ruficornis* (Mabille, 1878): Used earlier for *Celaenorrhinus fusca* (Hampson, 1888), which we consider to be specifically distinct and endemic to the Western Ghats. According to this arrangement, *C. ruficornis* is endemic to SE Asian islands.

Family Lycaenidae

Subfamily Miletinae

Tribe Miletini

6. *Logania distant massalia* Doherty, 1891: This was included in the checklist of the butterflies of the Western Ghats by Harish Gaonkar (1996). However, this inclusion was based on a specimen collected on the eastern Coromandel coast, not in the Western Ghats (Kunte, personal observation). Hence, this species should be excluded from the checklist of the Western Ghats butterflies.
7. *Miletus biggsii* (Distant, 1884): Used earlier for *Miletus nymphis porus* Eliot, 1961 (Evans 1932; Eliot 1961).

Subfamily Polyommatae

Tribe Polyommatae

8. *Udara singalensis* (R. Felder, 1868): Gaonkar (1996) reported this species from the Western Ghats, but there are no specimens and confirmed published records outside of Sri Lanka.

Family Nymphalidae

Subfamily Heliconiinae

Tribe Acraeini

9. *Cethosia nietneri* C. & R. Felder, [1867]: Used earlier for *Cethosia mahratta* Moore, 1872, which we consider to be specifically distinct and endemic to the Western Ghats.

Subfamily Libytheinae

Tribe Libytheini

10. *Libythea lepita* Moore, [1858]: Used earlier for *Libythea laius leptoides* Moore, 1903 (Kawahara 2013).

Subfamily Limenitidinae

Tribe Neptini

11. *Neptis soma* Moore, 1858: Used earlier for *Neptis palnica* Eliot, 1969, which we consider to be specifically distinct and endemic to the Western Ghats following Eliot's suggestion (Eliot 1969).

Subfamily Satyrinae

Tribe Satyrini

12. *Mycalesis patnia* Moore, 1857: Used earlier for *Mycalesis junonia* Butler, 1868, which we consider to be specifically distinct and endemic largely to the Western Ghats (also known from the Pachamalais). According to this arrangement, *M. patnia* is endemic to Sri Lanka.
13. *Ypthima philomela* (Linnaeus, 1763): Used earlier for *Ypthima tabella* Marshall & de Nicéville, 1883, which we consider to be specifically distinct and endemic to the Western Ghats. According to this arrangement, *Y. philomela* is extralimital to India.

Family Papilionidae

Subfamily Papilioninae

Tribe Leptocircini

14. *Graphium sarpedon* (Linnaeus, 1758): Used earlier for *G. teredon*, which is now considered a distinct species and endemic to the Western Ghats (Page & Treadaway 2013).

Family Pieridae

Subfamily Pierinae

Tribe Pierini

15. *Pareronia valeria* (Cramer, [1776]): Used earlier for *P. hippia*, which is now often treated as specifically distinct (e.g., Larsen 2004).

Tribe Teracolini

16. *Colotis vestalis* (Butler, 1876): Listed by Gaonkar (1996) and subsequently by Kunte (2008a). There are, however, no confirmed records of this species from the Western Ghats proper, so we have excluded it from the above list.
17. *Colotis phisadia* (Godart, 1819): Listed by Gaonkar (1996) and subsequently by Kunte (2008a). This, however, does not occur in the Western Ghats proper and may even be extralimital to India, depending on the taxonomic arrangement used.

Appendix 3. A systematic checklist of plants used as larval host plants by the butterflies of the Western Ghats

ACANTHACEAE

1. *Acanthus* spp.: *Junonia almana almana*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
2. *Asystasia* spp.: *Sarangesa dasahara dasahara*, *Sarangesa purendra pandra* (Hesperiidae). *Junonia hierta hierta* (Nymphalidae).
3. *Asystasia gangetica* (L.) T. Anderson: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae). *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
4. *Asystasia lawiana* Dalzell: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
5. *Barleria* spp.: *Junonia almana almana*, *Junonia atlites atlites*, *Junonia hierta hierta*, *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
6. *Barleria cristata* L.: *Hypolimnas misippus*, *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
7. *Blepharis asperrima* Nees: *Sarangesa dasahara dasahara*, *Sarangesa purendra pandra* (Hesperiidae).
8. *Barleria mysorensis* B. Heyne ex Roth: *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
9. *Dipteracanthus prostratus* (Poir.) Nees: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae). *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
10. *Ecbolium ligustrinum* (Vahl) Vollesen: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).
11. *Eranthemum* spp: *Doleschallia bisaltide malabarica* (Nymphalidae).
12. *Eranthemum roseum* (Vahl) R. Br.: *Celaenorrhinus ambareesa*, *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).
13. *Eranthemum purpurascens* Wight ex Nees: *Celaenorrhinus ambareesa* (Hesperiidae).
14. *Eremomastax* spp: *Junonia hierta hierta* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
15. *Graptophyllum pictum* (L.) Griff.: *Doleschallia bisaltide malabarica* (Nymphalidae).
16. *Hygrophila* spp: *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
17. *Hygrophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae). *Junonia almana almana*, *Junonia atlites atlites*, *Junonia hierta hierta*, *Junonia iphita iphita*, *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
18. *Hygrophila costata* Nees: *Junonia almana almana*, *Junonia atlites atlites*, *Junonia hierta hierta*, *Junonia lemonias lemonias* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
19. *Hygrophila ringens* (L.) R. Br. ex Spreng.: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae).
20. *Justicia* spp: *Junonia hierta hierta* (Nymphalidae).
21. *Justicia betonica* L.: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
22. *Justicia micrantha* (Oerst.) V. A. W. Graham: *Junonia iphita iphita*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
23. *Justicia neesii* Ramamoorthy: *Junonia iphita iphita*, *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
24. *Justicia procumbens* L.: *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
25. *Lepidagathis cuspidata* Nees: *Sarangesa dasahara dasahara* (Hesperiidae). *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Kallima horsfieldii* (Nymphalidae).
26. *Lepidagathis keralensis* Madhus. & N. P. Singh: *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
27. *Lepidagathis prostrata* Dalzell: *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
28. *Nelsonia canescens* (Lam.) Spreng.: *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa*, *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae). *Junonia lemonias lemonias*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
29. *Nilgiranthus barbatus* (Nees) Bremek.: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).
30. *Nilgiranthus heyneanus* (Nees) Bremek.: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).
31. *Phaulopsis dorsiflora* (Retz.) Santapau: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae).
32. *Phaulopsis imbricata* (Forssk.) Sweet: *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha* (Nymphalidae).
33. *Pseuderanthemum malabaricum* Gamble: *Doleschallia bisaltide malabarica*, *Kallima horsfieldii* (Nymphalidae).
34. *Ruellia* spp: *Junonia hierta hierta* (Nymphalidae).
35. *Ruellia elegans* Poir.: *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
36. *Ruellia simplex* C. Wright: *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
37. *Ruellia tuberosa* L.: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae). *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
38. *Ruellia tweediana* Griseb.: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae). *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
39. *Strobilanthes* spp: *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa* (Lycaenidae). *Doleschallia bisaltide malabarica*, *Junonia iphita iphita*, *Kallima inachus inachus* (Nymphalidae).
40. *Strobilanthes angustifrons* C. B. Clarke: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).
41. *Strobilanthes asperrimus* Nees: *Celaenorrhinus fusca* (Hesperiidae).
42. *Strobilanthes callosus* Nees: *Celaenorrhinus ambareesa*, *Celaenorrhinus fusca*, *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae). *Junonia iphita iphita*, *Kallima horsfieldii* (Nymphalidae).
43. *Strobilanthes capitata* (Nees) T. Anderson: *Kallima inachus inachus* (Nymphalidae).
44. *Strobilanthes ciliata* Nees: *Celaenorrhinus ambareesa*, *Celaenorrhinus fusca*, *Celaenorrhinus leucocera*, *Celaenorrhinus putra putra* (Hesperiidae). *Junonia iphita iphita*, *Kallima horsfieldii* (Nymphalidae).
45. *Strobilanthes integrifolia* Kuntze: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).
46. *Thelepaepale ixiocephala* (Benth.) Bremek.: *Celaenorrhinus leucocera* (Hesperiidae).

AMARANTHACEAE

47. *Achyranthes aspera* L.: *Pseudocoladenia dan dan* (Hesperiidae).
48. *Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R.Br. ex DC.: *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha* (Nymphalidae).
49. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.: *Zizeeria karsandra* (Lycaenidae).
50. *Amaranthus tricolor* L.: *Zizeeria karsandra* (Lycaenidae).
51. *Amaranthus viridis* L.: *Zizeeria karsandra*, *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae).
52. *Cyathula prostrata* (L.) Blume: *Pseudocoladenia dan dan* (Hesperiidae).

ANACARDIACEAE

53. *Anacardium occidentale* L.: *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae). *Dophla evelina laudabilis*, *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae).
 54. *Buchanania axillaris* (Desr.) Ramamoorthy: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina* (Lycaenidae).
 55. *Buchanania cochinchinensis* (Lour.) M. R. Almeida: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina* (Lycaenidae).
 56. *Mangifera* spp: *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae).
 57. *Mangifera indica* L.: *Anthene emolus emolus*, *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Horaga onyx cingalensis*, *Horaga viola*, *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Rathinda amor*, *Spalgis epius epius* (Lycaenidae). *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis*, *Symphaedra nais* (Nymphalidae).

ANNONACEAE *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).

58. *Annona discolour*: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 59. *Annona glabra* L.: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 60. *Annona muricata* L.: *Graphium agamemnon menides*, *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).
 61. *Annona squamosa* L.: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 62. *Artabotrys hexapetalus* (L.f.) Bhandari: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 63. *Desmos chinensis* Lour.: *Graphium agamemnon menides*, *Graphium antiphates naira* (Papilionidae).
 64. *Goniothalamus cardiopetalus* (Dalzell) Hook. f. & Thomson: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 65. *Guatteria* spp: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 66. *Meiogyne pannosa* (Dalzell) J. Sinclair: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 67. *Milusa* spp: *Graphium agamemnon menides*, *Graphium antiphates naira* (Papilionidae).
 68. *Milusa tomentosa* (Roxb.) J. Sinclair: *Charaxes psaphon imna* (Nymphalidae). *Graphium agamemnon menides*, *Graphium nomius nomius*, *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 69. *Milusa velutina* (A.DC.) Hook.f. & Thomson: *Graphium nomius nomius* (Papilionidae).
 70. *Mitrephora heyneana* (Hook. f. & Thomson) Thwaites: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 71. *Polyalthia* spp: *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).
 72. *Polyalthia cerasoides* (Roxb.) Bedd.: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 73. *Polyalthia longifolia* (Sonn.) Thwaites: *Graphium agamemnon menides*, *Graphium doson eleius*, *Graphium nomius nomius* (Papilionidae).
 74. *Uvaria narum* A.DC.: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).

APOCYNACEAE

75. *Adenium obesum* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 76. *Aganosma cymosa* (Roxb.) G. Don: *Idea malabarica* (Nymphalidae).
 77. *Asclepias curassavica* L.: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus*, *Danaus genutia genutia*, *Euploea core core*, *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 78. *Calotropis* spp: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus*, *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 79. *Calotropis gigantea* (L.) Dryand.: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus*, *Parantica aglea aglea*, *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 80. *Calotropis procera* (Aiton) Dryand.: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus*, *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 81. *Carissa carandas* L.: *Spindasis lohita lazularia*, *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae). *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 82. *Carissa spinarum* L.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 83. *Cascabela thevetia* (L.) Lippold: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 84. *Caralluma adscendens* (Roxb.) R. Br.: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Nymphalidae).
 85. *Ceropegia bulbosa* Roxb.: *Parantica aglea aglea* (Nymphalidae).
 86. *Ceropegia fantastica* Sedgw.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
 87. *Ceropegia hirsuta* Wight & Arn.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
 88. *Ceropegia intermedia* Wight: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
 89. *Ceropegia lawii* Hook. f.: *Danaus genutia genutia*, *Parantica aglea aglea* (Nymphalidae).
 90. *Ceropegia vincifolia* Hook.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
 91. *Cosmostigma cordatum* (Poir.) M. R. Almeida: *Tirumala limniace exoticus*, *Tirumala septentrionis dravidarum* (Nymphalidae).
 92. *Cryptolepis dubia* (Burm.f.) M. R. Almeida: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus*, *Euploea core core*, *Parantica aglea aglea* (Nymphalidae).
 93. *Cryptolepis sinensis* (Lour.) Merr.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 94. *Cynanchum callialatum* Buch. -Ham. ex Wight: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
 95. *Cynanchum* spp.: *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Nymphalidae).
 96. *Cynanchum dalhousiae* Wight: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 97. *Cynanchum liukiense* Warb: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). *Holarrhena*: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 98. *Dregea volubilis* (L.f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.: *Tirumala limniace exoticus*, *Tirumala septentrionis dravidarum* (Nymphalidae).
 99. *Hemidesmus indicus* (L.) R. Br. ex Schult.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 100. *Heterostemma* spp.: *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 101. *Holarrhena pubescens* Wall. ex G. Don: *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 102. *Holostemma ada-kodien* Schult.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
 103. *Hoya* spp: *Euploea sylvester coreta*, *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 104. *Hunteria zeylanica* (Retz.) Gardner ex Thwaites: *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).
 105. *Ichnocarpus frutescens* (L.) W. T. Aiton: *Euploea core core*, *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Nymphalidae).
 106. *Marsdenia tenacissima* (Roxb.) Moon: *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
 107. *Marsdenia tinctoria* R. Br.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

108. *Marsdenia tomentosa* C. Morren & Decne.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
109. *Marsdenia floribunda* (Brongn.) Schltr.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
110. *Nerium* spp: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
111. *Nerium oleander* L.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
112. *Parsonsia alboflavescens* (Dennst.) Mabb.: *Idea malabarica* (Nymphalidae).
113. *Passularia* spp: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae).
114. *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov.: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Nymphalidae).
115. *Raphistemma lemna*: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
116. *Raphistemma pulchellum* (Roxb.) Wall.: *Danaus genutia genutia* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
117. *Trachelospermum asiaticum* (Siebold & Zucc.) Nakai: *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).
118. *Tylophora indica* (Burm. f.) Merr.: *Euploea core core*, *Parantica aglea aglea*, *Parantica nilgiriensis*, *Tirumala limniace exotica* (Nymphalidae).
119. *Tylophora flexuosa* R. Br.: *Danaus genutia genutia*, *Parantica aglea aglea*, *Parantica nilgiriensis* (Nymphalidae).
120. *Vallis solanacea* (Roth) Kuntze: *Tirumala limniace exotica*, *Tirumala septentrionis dravidarum* (Nymphalidae).
121. *Wrightia antidysenterica* (L.) R. Br.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).

ARALIACEAE

122. *Schefflera lucidum*: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae).
123. *Schefflera venulosa* (Wight & Arn.) Harms: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae).
124. *Schefflera wallichiana* (Wight & Arn.) Harms: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae).
125. *Trevesia sundaica* Miq.: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

ARECACEAE *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).

126. *Areca* spp: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
127. *Areca catechu* L.: *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
128. *Arenga engleri* Becc.: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
129. *Arenga pinnata* (Wurmb) Merr.: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
130. *Arenga wightii* Griff.: *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
131. *Borassus flabellifer* L.: *Cephrenes acalle oceanica*, *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae).
132. *Calamus* spp: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Hyarotis adrastus praba*, *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
133. *Calamus brandisii* Becc.: *Suastus minuta bipunctus* (Hesperiidae).
134. *Calamus hookerianus* Becc.: *Hyarotis adrastus praba*, *Quedara basiflava*, *Salanoemia sala* (Hesperiidae).
135. *Calamus pseudofeanus* S. K. Basu: *Quedara basiflava*, *Salanoemia sala*, *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
136. *Calamus rotang* L.: *Hyarotis adrastus praba*, *Quedara basiflava*, *Salanoemia sala*, *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis* *Suastus minuta bipunctus* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias caudata* (Nymphalidae).
137. *Calamus thwaitesii* Becc.: *Quedara basiflava*, *Salanoemia sala*, *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis* (Hesperiidae). *Amathusia phidippus friderici*, *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
138. *Calamus travancoricus* Bedd. ex Becc.: *Suastus minuta bipunctus* (Hesperiidae).
139. *Caryota urens* L.: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Suastus gremius gremius* *Suastus minuta bipunctus* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
140. *Chamaerops humilis* L.: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
141. *Cocos nucifera* L.: *Cephrenes acalle oceanic*, *Erionota torus*, *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Suastus gremius gremius*, *Suastus minuta bipunctus* (Hesperiidae). *Amathusia phidippus friderici*, *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
142. *Corypha umbraculifera* L.: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae).
143. *Dypsis lutescens* (H.Wendl.) Beentje & J. Dransf.: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
144. *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
145. *Hyophorbe lagenicaulis* (L.H.Bailey) H.E.Moore: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
146. *Licuala* spp: *Amathusia phidippus friderici* (Nymphalidae). *Hyarotis adrastus praba* (Hesperiidae).
147. *Licuala chinensis*: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
148. *Licuala grandis* H. Wendl.: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias caudata*, (Nymphalidae).
149. *Livistona chinensis* (Jacq.) R. Br. ex Mart.: *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
150. *Metroxylon sagu* Rottb.: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
151. *Phoenix* spp: *Hyarotis adrastus praba* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
152. *Phoenix acaulis* Roxb.: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Hyarotis adrastus praba* (Hesperiidae).
153. *Phoenix loureiroi* Kunth: *Gangara thyrasis thyrasis*, *Suastus minuta bipunctus* (Hesperiidae). *Elymnias caudata*, *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
154. *Phoenix sylvestris* (L.) Roxb.: *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae).
155. *Rhapis* spp: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis*, *Elymnias caudata* (Nymphalidae).

156. *Rhapis excelsa* (Thunb.) Henry: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).
 157. *Rhapis humilis* Blume: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 158. *Trachycarpus fortunei* (Hook.) H. Wendl.: *Elymnias hypermnestra undularis* (Nymphalidae).

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

159. *Aristolochia* spp: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae*, *Pachliopta hector* (Papilionidae).
 160. *Aristolochia bracteolata* Lam.: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae* (Papilionidae).
 161. *Aristolochia griffithii* Hook. f. & Thomson ex Duch.: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae*, *Troides minos* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 162. *Aristolochia indica* L.: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae*, *Pachliopta hector*, *Troides minos* (Papilionidae).
 163. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae*, *Troides minos* (Papilionidae).
 164. *Thottea siliquosa* (Lam.) Ding Hou: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae*, *Pachliopta pandiyana*, *Troides minos* (Papilionidae).
 165. *Thottea wallichii*: *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae*, *Troides minos* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

BORAGINACEAE

166. *Anchusa* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 167. *Cynoglossum* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 168. *Echium* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 169. *Ehretia bellirica*: *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae).
 170. *Ehretia laevis* Roxb.: *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae).
 171. *Heliotropium strigosum* Willd.: *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis* (Lycaenidae).
 172. *Trichodesma indicum* (L.) Lehm.: *Freyeria putli* (Lycaenidae).

BRASSICACEAE

173. *Brassica oleracea* L.: *Appias lyncida latifasciata*, *Pieris canidia canis* (Pieridae).
 174. *Rorippa dubia* (Pers.) H. Hara: *Pieris canidia canis* (Pieridae).
 175. *Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern: *Appias lyncida latifasciata*, *Pieris canidia canis* (Pieridae).
 176. *Sisymbrium* spp: *Pieris canidia canis* (Pieridae).

CAMPANULACEAE

177. *Lobelia* spp: *Argynnis castetsi hybrida*, *Argynnis hyperbius hyperbius* (Nymphalidae).

CANNABACEAE

178. *Cannabis sativa* L.: *Junonia lemonias lemonias* (Nymphalidae).
 179. *Celtis* spp: *Rohana parisatis atacinus*, *Neptis clinia kallaura* (Nymphalidae).
 180. *Celtis australis* L.: *Libythea laius lepitoidea* (Nymphalidae).
 181. *Celtis timorensis* Span.: *Rohana parisatis atacinus* (Nymphalidae).
 182. *Celtis lycodoxylon*: *Rohana parisatis atacinus* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 183. *Celtis philippensis* Blanco: *Rohana parisatis atacinus* (Nymphalidae).
 184. *Celtis tetrandra* Roxb.: *Libythea laius*, *Libythea myrrha sanguinalis*, *Rohana parisatis atacinus* (Nymphalidae).
 185. *Trema* spp: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 186. *Trema orientalis* (L.) Blume: *Euripus consimilis meridionalis*, *Libythea laius*, *Neptis nata hamptoni*, *Neptis palnica* (Nymphalidae).

CAPPARACEAE

187. *Cadaba fruticosa* (L.) Druce: *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae). *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae). *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Pieridae Colotis aurora*, *Colotis aurora*, *Colotis danae danae*, *Colotis etrida etrida*, *Ixias marianne* (Pieridae).
 188. *Capparis* spp: *Hebomoia glaucippe australis*, *Leptosia nina nina* (Pieridae).
 189. *Capparis baducca* L.: *Appias lyncida latifasciata*, *Appias wardii*, *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nadina remba*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Leptosia nina nina*, *Pareronia ceylanica ceylanica*, *Pareronia hippia* (Pieridae).
 190. *Capparis brevispina* DC.: *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Appias libythea* (Pieridae).
 191. *Capparis cleghornii* Dunn: *Appias libythea*, *Appias lyncida latifasciata*, *Cepora nadina remba*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Hebomoia glaucippe australis* (Pieridae).
 192. *Capparis decidua* (Forssk.) Edgew.: *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Ixias marianne* (Pieridae).
 193. *Capparis divaricata* Lam.: *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Colotis danae danae*, *Ixias marianne*, *Ixias pyrene sesia* (Pieridae).
 194. *Capparis grandis* L. f.: *Ixias marianne* (Pieridae).
 195. *Capparis micracantha* DC.: *Appias lyncida latifasciata* (Pieridae).
 196. *Capparis moonii* Wight: *Cepora nadina remba*, *Hebomoia glaucippe australis* (Pieridae).
 197. *Capparis pyrifolia* Lam.: *Belenois aurota aurota* (Pieridae).
 198. *Capparis roxburghii* DC.: *Appias libythea*, *Appias lyncida latifasciata*, *Cepora nadina remba* (Pieridae).
 199. *Capparis sepiaria* L.: *Appias libythea*, *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Colotis danae danae*, *Hebomoia glaucippe australis*, *Ixias marianne*, *Ixias pyrene sesia* (Pieridae).
 200. *Capparis spinosa* L.: *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Colotis fausta fulvia*, *Hebomoia glaucippe australis*, *Leptosia nina nina*, *Prioneris sita* (Pieridae).
 201. *Capparis tenera* Dalzell: *Prioneris sita* (Pieridae).
 202. *Capparis zeylanica* L.: *Appias libythea*, *Appias lyncida latifasciata*, *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Hebomoia glaucippe*

- australis*, *Ixias pyrene sesia*, *Leptosia nina nina*, *Pareronia hippia*, *Prioneris sita* (Pieridae).
203. *Cratava* spp: *Appias albina swinhoei* (Pieridae).
204. *Cratava adansonii* DC.: *Appias libythea*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Hebomoia glaucippe australis*, *Leptosia nina nina* (Pieridae).
205. *Cratava religiosa* G. Forst.: *Appias albina swinhoei*, *Appias libythea*, *Appias lycinda latifasciata*, *Hebomoia glaucippe australis*, *Leptosia nina nina* (Pieridae).
206. *Maerua cylindrocarpa* Hadj-Moust.: *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Colotis danae danae*, *Colotis fausta fulvia* (Pieridae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
207. *Maerua oblongifolia* (Forssk.) A. Rich.: *Belenois aurota aurota*, *Cepora nerissa phryne*, *Colotis danae danae*, *Colotis etrida etrida*, *Colotis fausta fulvia* (Pieridae).

CELASTRACEAE *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).

208. *Gymnosporia* spp: *Appias lycinda latifasciata* (Pieridae). *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
209. *Gymnosporia bachmannii* Loes.: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
210. *Salacia fruticosa* Wall.: *Bindahara moorei* (Lycaenidae).
211. *Salacia macrosperma* Wight: *Bindahara moorei* (Lycaenidae).
212. *Salacia reticulata* Wight: *Bindahara moorei* (Lycaenidae).

CLEOMACEAE

213. *Cleome rutidosperma* var. *burmannii* (Wight & Arn.) Siddiqui & S. N. Dixit: *Appias libythea*, *Leptosia nina nina* (Pieridae).
214. *Cleome spinosa* Jacq.: *Appias lycinda latifasciata* (Pieridae).
215. *Cleome viscosa* L.: *Leptosia nina nina* (Pieridae).

CLUSIACEAE

216. *Callophyllum* spp: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
217. *Garcinia xanthochymus* Hook. f. ex T. Anderson: *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor* (Papilionidae).

COMBRETACEAE

218. *Anogeissus acuminata* (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Guillem. & Perr.: *Badamia exclamationis* (Hesperiidae).
219. *Combretum albidum* G. Don: *Badamia exclamationis*, *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae).
220. *Combretum indicum* (L.) DeFilipps: *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae). *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Rapala varuna lazulina*, *Spindasis schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
221. *Combretum latifolium* Blume: *Badamia exclamationis*, *Bibasis sena sena*, *Burara jaina fergusonii* (Hesperiidae). *Anthene emolus emolus* (Lycaenidae).
222. *Combretum ovalifolium* Roxb.: *Badamia exclamationis*, *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae).
223. *Quisqualis* spp: *Spindasis schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
224. *Terminalia* spp: *Spindasis abnormis*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).
225. *Terminalia alata* Wall.: *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).
226. *Terminalia arjuna* (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.: *Catapaecilma major callone* (Lycaenidae).
227. *Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertn.) Roxb.: *Badamia exclamationis*, *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae).
228. *Terminalia catappa* L.: *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Petrelaea dana*, *Rapala iarbus sorya*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).
229. *Terminalia elliptica* Willd.: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae). *Arhopala amantes amantes* (Lycaenidae).
230. *Terminalia paniculata* Roth: *Cupitha purreea* (Hesperiidae). *Anthene emolus emolus*, *Arhopala alea*, *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Catapaecilma major callone*, *Spindasis lohita lazularia*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).
231. *Terminalia tomentosa* Wight & Arn.: *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).

COMPOSITAE

232. *Arctotis* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
233. *Artemisia* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
234. *Artemisia vulgaris* L.: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
235. *Berkheya* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
236. *Blumea* spp: *Vanessa cardui*, *Vanessa indica pholoe* (Nymphalidae).
237. *Laggera alata* Nanth.: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
238. *Carduus* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
239. *Chrysanthemum* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
240. *Cirsium* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
241. *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
242. *Cynara scolymus* L.: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
243. *Filago* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
244. *Gnaphalium* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
245. *Helichrysum* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
246. *Madia* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
247. *Pentzia* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
248. *Senecio* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
249. *Sonchus* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).

CONNARACEAE

250. *Connarus* spp: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae).
 251. *Connarus wightii* Hook. f.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas*, *Nacaduba beroe gythion* (Lycaenidae).

CONVOLVULACEAE *Spindasis lohita lazularia* (Lycaenidae).

252. *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.: *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
 253. *Ipomoea carnea* Jacq.: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).

CORIARIACEAE

254. *Coriaria nepalensis* Wall.: *Horaga onyx cingalensis*, *Horaga viola* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

CRASSULACEAE

255. *Kalanchoe* spp: *Talicara nyseus nyseus* (Lycaenidae).
 256. *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* Poelln.: *Talicara nyseus nyseus* (Lycaenidae).
 257. *Kalanchoe calycinum* Salisb.: *Talicara nyseus nyseus* (Lycaenidae).
 258. *Kalanchoe laciniata* (L.) DC.: *Talicara nyseus nyseus* (Lycaenidae).
 259. *Bryophyllum delagoense* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Druce: *Talicara nyseus nyseus* (Lycaenidae).
 260. *Bryophyllum pinnatum* (Lam.) Oken: *Talicara nyseus nyseus* (Lycaenidae).

CUCURBITACEAE *Acraea violae* (Nymphalidae).

261. *Bryonia* spp: *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae).
 262. *Zanonia indica* L.: *Parthenos sylvia virens* (Nymphalidae).

CYCADACEAE *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).

263. *Cycas* spp: *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).
 264. *Cycas circinalis* L.: *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).
 265. *Cycas revoluta* Thunb.: *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).

CYPERACEAE

266. *Cyperus alternifolius* L.: *Gangara thyrus thyrus* (Hesperiidae).

DIOSCOREACEAE

267. *Dioscorea* spp: *Loxura atymnus atymnus*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae). *Kaniska canace viridis* (Nymphalidae).
 268. *Dioscorea alata* L.: *Tagiades gana silvia*, *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* (Hesperiidae).
 269. *Dioscorea oppositifolia* L.: *Tagiades gana silvia*, *Tagiades japetus obscures*, *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* (Hesperiidae).
 270. *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L.: *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* (Hesperiidae). *Loxura atymnus atymnus*, *Spindasis lohita lazularia* (Lycaenidae).
 271. *Dioscorea wallichii* Hook. f.: *Tagiades gana silvia*, *Tagiades japetus obscures*, *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* (Hesperiidae). *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae). *Pachliopta aristolochiae aristolochiae* (Papilionidae).

DIPTEROCARPACEAE

272. *Hopea* spp: *Arhopala alea*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 273. *Hopea jucunda* Thwaites: *Arhopala amantes amantes* (Lycaenidae).
 274. *Hopea ponga* (Dennst.) Mabb.: *Arhopala bazaloides bazaloides*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Arhopala amantes amantes* (Lycaenidae).
 275. *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.: *Arhopala abseus indicus*, *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala atrax* (Lycaenidae). *Symphaedra nais*, (Nymphalidae).
 276. *Shorea roxburghii* G.Don: *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* (Hesperiidae). *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae).
 277. *Vateria indica* L.: *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae).

EBENACEAE

278. *Diospyros candolleana* Wight: *Dophla evelina laudabilis* (Nymphalidae).
 279. *Diospyros exsculpta* Buch.-Ham.: *Symphaedra nais* (Nymphalidae).
 280. *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) Kostel.: *Dophla evelina laudabilis* (Nymphalidae).
 281. *Diospyros montana* Roxb.: *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).
 282. *Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb.: *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae). *Dophla evelina laudabilis*, *Symphaedra nais* (Nymphalidae).

ELAEOCARPACEAE

283. *Elaeocarpus* spp: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).

EUPHORBIACEAE

284. *Blachia* spp: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 285. *Croton* spp: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 286. *Hevea brasiliensis* (Willd. ex A.Juss.) Müll.Arg.: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
 287. *Homonioia riparia* Lour.: *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae). *Appias lyncida latifasciata* (Pieridae).
 288. *Mallotus philippensis* (Lam.) Müll.Arg.: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae). *Megisba malaya thwaitesi*, *Prosotas dubiosa indica*, *Prosotas nora ardates* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 289. *Mallotus repandus* (Willd.) Müll.Arg.: *Megisba malaya thwaitesi* (Lycaenidae).
 290. *Ricinus communis* L.: *Hasora chromus chromus* (Hesperiidae). *Ariadne ariadne indica*, *Ariadne merione merione* (Nymphalidae).
 291. *Tragia hispida* Willd.: *Ariadne ariadne indica*, *Ariadne merione merione* (Nymphalidae).

292. *Tragia involucrata* L.: *Ariadne ariadne indica*, *Ariadne merione merione*, *Byblia ilithyia*, *Libythea myrrha sanguinalis* (Nymphalidae).
293. *Tragia plukenetii* Radcl. -Sm.: *Ariadne ariadne indica*, *Ariadne merione merione*, *Byblia ilithyia*, *Libythea myrrha sanguinalis* (Nymphalidae).
294. *Mallotus nudiflorus* (L.) Kulju & Welzen: *Catapaecilma major callone*, *Thaduka multicaudata kanara* (Lycaenidae).
- FABACEAE** *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Lampides boeticus*, *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
295. *Abrus precatorius* L.: *Curetis thetis*, *Jamides celeno celeno*, *Lampides boeticus*, *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).
296. *Acacia* spp: *Azanus ubaldus*, *Azanus uranus*, *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Chilades parrhasius*, *Prosotas dubiosa indica*, *Prosotas nora ardates*, *Zinaspa todara todara* (Lycaenidae). *Pantoporia hordonia hordonia*, *Pantoporia sandaka davidsoni* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
297. *Acacia caesia* (L.) Willd.: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Prosotas dubiosa indica*, *Prosotas nora ardates*, *Rapala lankana*, *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Spindasis schistacea*, *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes agrarius*, *Charaxes bharata*, *Pantoporia sandaka davidsoni* (Nymphalidae).
298. *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.: *Azanus uranus*, *Prosotas nora ardates* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
299. *Acacia chundra* (Rottler) Willd.: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
300. *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.: *Azanus jesous gamra*, *Azanus uranus* (Lycaenidae).
301. *Acacia leucophloea* (Roxb.) Willd.: *Azanus jesous gamra*, *Azanus ubaldus*, *Azanus uranus* *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae).
302. *Acacia megaladena* Desv.: *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata* (Lycaenidae). *Pantoporia hordonia hordonia* (Nymphalidae).
303. *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Delile: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina*, *Azanus ubaldus*, *Azanus uranus* *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Chilades parrhasius parrhasius* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes agrarius agrarius* (Nymphalidae).
304. *Acacia pennata* (L.) Willd.: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina*, *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Spindasis schistacea*, *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
305. *Acacia polyacantha* Willd.: *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
306. *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd.: *Azanus uranus* (Lycaenidae).
307. *Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr.: *Pantoporia hordonia hordonia* (Nymphalidae).
308. *Acacia torta* (Roxb.) Craib: *Prosotas dubiosa indica*, *Prosotas nora ardates*, *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata*, *Zinaspa todara todara* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
309. *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* Arn.: *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
310. *Adenantha pavonina* L.: *Charaxes bharata*, *Charaxes psaphon imna*, *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Nymphalidae).
311. *Aeschynomene americana* L.: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
312. *Aganope thyriflora* (Benth.) Polhill: *Zographetus ogygia ogygia* (Hesperiidae). *Curetis thetis* (Lycaenidae).
313. *Albiza* spp: *Pantoporia hordonia hordonia* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
314. *Albiza corniculata* (Lour.) Druce: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
315. *Albizia julibrissin* Durazz.: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
316. *Albizia lebeck* (L.) Benth.: *Leptotes plinius plinius*, *Prosotas norea hamptonii* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
317. *Albizia odoratissima* (L.f.) Benth.: *Surendra quercetorum biplagiata* (Lycaenidae). *Pantoporia hordonia hordonia* (Nymphalidae).
318. *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth.: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
319. *Albizia saman* (Jacq.) Merr.: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
320. *Alysicarpus vaginalis* (L.) DC.: *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae).
321. *Argyrolobium* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
322. *Bauhinia divaricata* L.: *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).
323. *Bauhinia phenicea* Wight & Arn.: *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Nymphalidae).
324. *Bauhinia racemosa* Lam.: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae). *Charaxes psaphon imna* (Nymphalidae). *Catopsilia pomona pomona* (Pieridae).
325. *Bauhinia vahlii* Wight & Arn.: *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).
326. *Bauhinia variegata* L.: *Chilades pandava pandava* (Lycaenidae).
327. *Bolusanthus* spp: *Jamides bochus bochus* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
328. *Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Taub.: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Curetis dentata dentata*, *Curetis thetis*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Jamides bochus bochus*, *Jamides celeno celeno*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Catopsilia pomona pomona*, *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
329. *Caesalpinia* spp: *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
330. *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.: *Nacaduba beroe gythion*, *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
331. *Caesalpinia crista* L.: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae).
332. *Caesalpinia mimosoides* Lam.: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe* (Pieridae).
333. *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (L.) Sw.: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
334. *Caesalpinia regia* D. Dietr.: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
335. *Caesalpinia sappan* L.: *Charaxes bharata* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
336. *Cajanus albicans* (Wight & Arn.) Maesen: *Jamides celeno celeno* (Lycaenidae).
337. *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Jamides bochus bochus*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
338. *Calliandra calothyrsus* Meisn.: *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).

339. *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC.: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
340. *Canavalia gladiata* (Jacq.) DC.: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
341. *Cassia* spp: *Apharitis acamas hypargyros* (Lycaenidae). *Catopsilia pomona pomona*, *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
342. *Cassia fistula* L.: *Anthene emolus emolus*, *Spindasis abnormis*, *Spindasis vulcanus*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Catopsilia pomona pomona*, *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe*, *Eurema laeta laeta* (Pieridae).
343. *Cassia javanica* L.: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).
344. *Cassia javanica* subsp. *nodosa* (Roxb.) K. Larsen & S. S. Larsen: *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
345. *Chamaecrista kleinii* (Wight & Arn.) V. Singh: *Eurema brigitta rubella* (Pieridae).
346. *Chamaecrista pumila* (Lam.) K. Larsen: *Eurema laeta hecabe* (Pieridae).
347. *Cratogeomys cochinchinense* (Lour.) Blume: *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
348. *Crotalaria* spp: *Jamides bochus bochus*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
349. *Crotalaria capensis* Jacq.: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
350. *Crotalaria hebecarpa* (DC.) Rudd: *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis* (Lycaenidae).
351. *Crotalaria juncea* L.: *Pelopidas mathias mathias* (Hesperiidae). *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
352. *Crotalaria micans* Link: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
353. *Crotalaria pallida* Aiton: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
354. *Crotalaria saltiana* Andrews: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
355. *Cullen corylifolium* (L.) Medik.: *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
356. *Cynometra cauliflora* L.: *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Nymphalidae).
357. *Dalbergia* spp: *Neptis jumbah nalanda*, *Phaedyma columella nilgirica* (Nymphalidae).
358. *Dalbergia horrida* (Dennst.) Mabb: *Pantoporia sandaka davidsoni* (Nymphalidae).
359. *Dalbergia lanceolaria* L. f.: *Gerosis bhagava bhagava* (Hesperiidae). *Leptotes plinius plinius*, *Prosotas noreia hamptonii* (Lycaenidae). *Lasippa viraja kanara* (Nymphalidae).
360. *Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.: *Coladenia indrani indra*, *Tapena thwaitesi* (Hesperiidae). *Anthene emolus emolus* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes psaphon imna*, *Lasippa viraja kanara*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Catopsilia pomona pomona* (Pieridae).
361. *Dalbergia racemosa*: *Lasippa viraja kanara* (Nymphalidae).
362. *Dalbergia rubiginosa* Roxb.: *Tapena thwaitesi* (Hesperiidae).
363. *Dalbergia sissoo* DC.: *Charaxes solon solon* (Nymphalidae).
364. *Dalbergia pinnata* (Lour.) Prain: *Tapena thwaitesi* (Hesperiidae).
365. *Dalbergia volubilis* Roxb.: *Tapena thwaitesi* (Hesperiidae).
366. *Delonix regia* (Hook.) Raf.: *Charaxes bhārata* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
367. *Dendrolobium triangulare* (Retz.) Schindl.: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae). *Curetis thetis* (Lycaenidae).
368. *Derris elliptica* (Wall.) Benth.: *Hasora badra badra* (Hesperiidae).
369. *Derris scandens* (Roxb.) Benth.: *Hasora chromus chromus*, *Hasora taminatus taminatus* (Hesperiidae). *Curetis thetis* (Lycaenidae).
370. *Derris trifoliata* Lour.: *Hasora badra badra* (Hesperiidae).
371. *Desmodium* spp: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae).
372. *Desmodium dalbergioides*: *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae).
373. *Desmodium heterophyllum* (Willd.) DC.: *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae).
374. *Desmodium oojinense* (Roxb.) H. Ohashi: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Curetis siva*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae).
375. *Desmodium triflorum* (L.) DC.: *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae).
376. *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn.: *Chilades parrhasius parrhasius* (Lycaenidae).
377. *Dolichos* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
378. *Endosamara racemosa* (Roxb.) R. Geesink: *Hasora vitta indica* (Hesperiidae).
379. *Entada* spp: *Spindasis abnormis* (Lycaenidae).
380. *Entada rheedii* Spreng.: *Nacaduba hermus sidoma*, *Nacaduba pactolus continentalis* (Lycaenidae).
381. *Erythrina stricta* Roxb.: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
382. *Falcataria moluccana* (Miq.) Barneby & J. W. Grimes: *Charaxes bhārata* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
383. *Flemingia* spp: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
384. *Flemingia strobilifera* (L.) W. T. Aiton: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Jamides bochus bochus* (Lycaenidae).
385. *Geissaspis cristata* Wight & Arn.: *Zizeeria karsandra* (Lycaenidae).
386. *Gliricidia sepium* (Jacq.) Walp.: *Jamides bochus bochus*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
387. *Glycine* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
388. *Glycine max* (L.) Merr.: *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae).
389. *Indigofera* spp: *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis*, *Leptotes plinius plinius*, *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).
390. *Indigofera astragalina* DC.: *Freyeria putli* (Lycaenidae).
391. *Indigofera linnaei* Ali: *Freyeria putli* (Lycaenidae).
392. *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Vanessa cardui*, *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
393. *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina*, *Prosotas dubiosa indica* (Lycaenidae).
394. *Lotus corniculatus* L.: *Everes lacturnus syntala*, *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
395. *Lupinus* spp: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
396. *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (L.) Benth.: *Prosotas dubiosa indica* (Lycaenidae).
397. *Mellilotus indicus* (L.) All.: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).

398. *Millettia extensa* (Benth.) Baker: *Hasora vitta indica* (Hesperiidae).
399. *Millettia peguensis* Ali: *Jamides bochus bochus* (Lycaenidae).
400. *Mimosa* spp: *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).
401. *Mimosa invisa* Colla: *Prosotas dubiosa indica*, *Prosotas nora ardates*, *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
402. *Mimosa pudica* L.: *Prosotas dubiosa indica* (Lycaenidae). *Junonia hierta hierta*, *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
403. *Moullava* spp: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
404. *Moullava spicata* (Dalzell) Nicolson: *Acytolepis puspa gisca*, *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina*, *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Nacaduba beroe gythion* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes schreiber wardii*, *Charaxes solon solon*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
405. *Mucuna purpurea* DC. ex Pammel: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
406. *Ormocarpum cochinchinense* (Lour.) Merr.: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).
407. *Paracalyx* spp: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
408. *Paracalyx scariosus* (Roxb.) Ali: *Acytolepis puspa gisca*, *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
409. *Parochetus communis* D.Don: *Colias nilagiriensis* (Pieridae).
410. *Peltophorum pterocarpum* (DC.) K. Heyne: *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae). *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
411. *Phaseolus* spp: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus* (Lycaenidae). *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
412. *Peltophorum pterocarpum* (DC.) K. Heyne: *Jamides celeno celeno* (Lycaenidae).
413. *Pisum* spp: *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
414. *Pisum sativum* L.: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis* *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
415. *Pithecellobium dulce* (Roxb.) Benth.: *Anthene emolus emolus*, *Prosotas nora ardates* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes bhārata*, *Charaxes psaphon imna*, *Charaxes solon solon* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
416. *Pongamia* spp: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
417. *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre: *Hasora chromus chromus*, *Hasora taminatus taminatus* (Hesperiidae). *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Curetis thetis*, *Curetis dentata dentata*, *Jamides bochus bochus*, *Jamides celeno celeno*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
418. *Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb.: *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes psaphon imna*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
419. *Pueraria phaseoloides* (Roxb.) Benth.: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Jamides bochus bochus*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae).
420. *Pueraria tuberosa* (Willd.) DC.: *Phaedyma columella nilgirica* (Nymphalidae).
421. *Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC.: *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis* (Lycaenidae).
422. *Rhynchosia* spp: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
423. *Saraca asoca* (Roxb.) Willd.: *Anthene emolus emolus*, *Cheritra freja butleri*, *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Jamides celeno celeno*, *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
424. *Senna alata* (L.) Roxb.: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
425. *Senna auriculata* (L.) Roxb.: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).
426. *Senna montana* (Roth) V. Singh: *Spindasis ictis ictis* (Lycaenidae).
427. *Senna obtusifolia* (L.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
428. *Senna occidentalis* (L.) Link: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).
429. *Senna siamea* (Lam.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby: *Spindasis ictis ictis* (Lycaenidae). *Catopsilia pomona pomona* (Pieridae).
430. *Senna sophera* (L.) Roxb.: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).
431. *Senna sulfurea* (Collad.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).
432. *Senna tora* (L.) Roxb.: *Catopsilia pomona pomona*, *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
433. *Sesbania* spp: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
434. *Sesbania bispinosa* (Jacq.) W. Wight: *Leptotes plinius plinius*, *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae). *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
435. *Sesbania grandiflora* (L.) Pers.: *Catopsilia pomona pomona*, *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema blanda silhetana*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
436. *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr.: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe*, *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
437. *Smithia conferta* Sm.: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
438. *Smithia sensitiva* Aiton: *Eurema hecabe hecabe* (Pieridae).
439. *Tamarindus indica* L.: *Suastus gremius gremius* (Hesperiidae). *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes psaphon imna*, *Charaxes solon solon* (Nymphalidae).
440. *Tephrosia candida* (Roxb.) DC.: *Jamides bochus bochus* (Lycaenidae).
441. *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers.: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa* (Lycaenidae).
442. *Tephrosia subtriflora* Baker: *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa* (Lycaenidae).
443. *Tricholepis* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
444. *Trifolium* spp: *Colias nilagiriensis* (Pieridae).
445. *Vicia* spp: *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis*, *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae).
446. *Vigna cylindrica* (L.) Skeels: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Jamides bochus bochus* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
447. *Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Wilczek: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus* (Lycaenidae).
448. *Vigna trilobata* (L.) Verdc.: *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus* (Lycaenidae).
449. *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.: *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Euchrysops cnejus cnejus*, *Lampides boeticus* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
450. *Xylia* spp: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
451. *Xylia xylocarpa* (Roxb.) Taub.: *Coladenia indrani indra*, *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae). *Acytolepis puspa gisca*, *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Cheritra freja butleri*, *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Curetis thetis* *Jamides bochus bochus* *Jamides celeno celeno*, *Lampides boeticus*, *Rapala iarbua sorya*, *Spindasis lohita lazularia*, *Zesius chrysomallus*

- (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes solon solon*, *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).
 452. **Zornia spp:** *Vanessa indica pholoe* (Nymphalidae).
 453. **Zornia diphylla (L.) Pers.:** *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis*, *Zizeeria karsandra*, *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae). *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 454. **Zornia gibbosa Span.:** *Zizeeria karsandra*, *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae). *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 455. **Zornia reticulata Sm.:** *Zizina otis indica* (Lycaenidae).

FAGACEAE

456. **Quercus incana Bartram:** *Symphaedra nais* (Nymphalidae).

GENTIANACEAE

457. **Fagraea racemosa Jack:** *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

GESNERIACEAE

458. **Achimenes grandiflora (Schiede) DC.:** *Junonia iphita iphita* (Nymphalidae).
 459. **Gloxinia:** *Junonia almana almana* (Nymphalidae).

ICACINACEAE

460. **Nothapodytes nimmoniana (J.Graham) Mabb.:** *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).

LAMIACEAE

461. **Clerodendrum indicum (L.) Kuntze:** *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).
 462. **Clerodendrum infortunatum L.:** *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
 463. **Gmelina arborea Roxb.:** *Phaedyra columella nilgirica* (Nymphalidae).
 464. **Plectranthus scandens (Gürke) R. H. Willemsse:** *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).
 465. **Vitex pinnata L.:** *Acraea violae* (Nymphalidae).
 466. **Volkameria inermis L.:** *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).

LAURACEAE

467. **Alseodaphne spp:** *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae)
 468. **Alseodaphne owdenii R. Parker:** *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 469. **Alseodaphne semecarpifolia Nees:** *Graphium teredon*, *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 470. **Camphora officinalis Steud.:** *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 471. **Cinnamomum spp:** *Graphium agamemnon menides*, *Graphium doson eleius*, *Graphium teredon*; *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 472. **Cinnamomum camphora (L.) J. Presl:** *Cheritra freja butleri* (Lycaenidae). *Graphium teredon*, *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 473. **Cinnamomum macrocarpum Hook. f.:** *Cheritra freja butleri* (Lycaenidae). *Graphium teredon*, *Graphium doson eleius*, *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 474. **Cinnamomum malabatum (Burm.f.) J. Presl:** *Graphium doson eleius*, *Graphium teredon*, *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 475. **Cinnamomum micranthum (Hayata) Hayata:** *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 476. **Cinnamomum tamala (Buch. -Ham.) T. Nees & Eberm.:** *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 477. **Cinnamomum verum J. Presl:** *Cheritra freja butleri* (Lycaenidae). *Graphium teredon*, *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 478. **Litsea deccanensis Gamble:** *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 479. **Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C. B. Rob.:** *Graphium teredon*, *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 480. **Ocotea lancifolia (Schott) Mez:** *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 481. **Persea gamblei (King ex Hook. f.) Kosterm.:** *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).
 482. **Persea macrantha (Nees) Kosterm.:** *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 483. **Persea odoratissima (Nees) Kosterm.:** *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).

LECYTHIDACEAE

484. **Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.:** *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 485. **Careya arborea Roxb.:** *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae). *Tanaecia lepidea miyana* (Nymphalidae).
 486. **Planchonia careya (F. Muell.) R. Knuth:** *Tanaecia lepidea miyana* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

LILIACEAE

- Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

LOGANIACEAE

487. **Strychnos nux-vomica L.:** *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).

LORANTHACEAE *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).

488. **Dendrophthoe spp.:** *Tajuria jehana jehana*, *Tajuria maculatus* (Lycaenidae).
 489. **Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Ettingsh.:** *Pratapa deva deva*, *Rachana jalindra macanita*, *Tajuria cippus cippus*, *Tarucus ananda* (Lycaenidae). *Euthalia lubentina arasada* (Nymphalidae). *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 490. **Dendrophthoe glabrescens (Blakeley) Barlow:** *Tajuria cippus cippus* (Lycaenidae). *Euthalia lubentina arasada* (Nymphalidae). *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 491. **Helicanthes elasticus (Desv.) Danser:** *Creon cleobis cleobis*, *Rachana jalindra macanita*, *Tajuria cippus cippus* (Lycaenidae). *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 492. **Helixanthera wallichiana Danser:** *Tajuria cippus cippus* (Lycaenidae).

493. *Loranthus* spp: *Pratapa deva deva*, *Rathinda amor*, *Tajuria cippus cippus*, *Tajuria jehana jehana*, *Tajuria melastigma*, *Tarucus ananda* (Lycaenidae). *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 494. *Loranthus cordifolius* Wall.: *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 495. *Loranthus longiflorus* Desr.: *Pratapa deva deva*, *Tajuria cippus cippus* (Lycaenidae). *Euthalia lubentina arasada* (Nymphalidae). *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 496. *Loranthus tomentosus* Wight: *Pratapa deva deva*, *Tajuria melastigma* (Lycaenidae).
 497. *Scurrula parasitica* L.: *Pratapa deva deva* (Lycaenidae). *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis*, *Euthalia lubentina arasada* (Nymphalidae). *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 498. *Taxillus vestitus* (Wall.) Danser: *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).

LYTHRACEAE

499. *Lagerstroemia* spp: *Arhopala centaurus pirama* (Lycaenidae).
 500. *Lagerstroemia microcarpa* Hance: *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama* (Lycaenidae).
 501. *Lagerstroemia parviflora* Roxb.: *Catapaecilma major callone* (Lycaenidae).
 502. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* (L.) Pers.: *Arhopala amantes amantes*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama* (Lycaenidae).
 503. *Punica* spp: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 504. *Punica granatum* L.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas*, *Iraota timoleon arsaces*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 505. *Woodfordia floribunda* Salisb.: *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).

MAGNOLIACEAE *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).

506. *Magnolia* spp: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 507. *Magnolia champaca* (L.) Baill. ex Pierre: *Graphium agamemnon menides* (Papilionidae).
 508. *Magnolia doltsoa* (Buch. -Ham. ex DC.) Figlar: *Graphium antiphates naira*, *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 509. *Magnolia grandiflora* L.: *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).
 510. *Magnolia liliifera* (L.) Baill.: *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae).
 511. *Magnolia oblonga* (Wall. ex Hook.f. & Thomson) Figlar: *Graphium doson eleius* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

MALPIGHIACEAE

512. *Hiptage benghalensis* (L.) Kurz: *Badamia exclamationis*, *Bibasis sena sena*, *Burara jaina fergusonii* (Hesperiidae). *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae).
 513. *Hiptage madablota* Gaertn.: *Burara jaina fergusonii* (Hesperiidae). *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae).

MALVACEAE *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).

514. *Abelmoschus* spp: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
 515. *Abelmoschus moschatus* Medik.: *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 516. *Abutilon* spp: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
 517. *Abutilon indicum* (L.) Sweet: *Gomalia elma albofasciata* (Hesperiidae).
 518. *Alcea rosea* L.: *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae).
 519. *Althaea* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 520. *Bombax* spp: *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 521. *Bombax ceiba* L.: *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Appias lycida latifasciata* (Pieridae).
 522. *Byttneria* spp: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 523. *Ceiba* spp: *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae).
 524. *Ceiba pentandra* (L.) Gaertn.: *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae).
 525. *Corchorus* spp: *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Vanessa indica pholoe*, (Nymphalidae).
 526. *Corchorus capsularis* L.: *Junonia lemonias lemonias* (Nymphalidae).
 527. *Erinocarpus nimmonii* J. Graham: *Caprona ransonnetii potiphera* (Hesperiidae).
 528. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.: *Libythea laius lepitoides* (Nymphalidae).
 529. *Grewia* spp: *Charaxes bharrata*, *Neptis hylas varmona*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 530. *Grewia asiatica*: *Symphaedra nais* (Nymphalidae).
 531. *Grewia nervosa* (Lour.) Panigrahi: *Coladenia indrani indra*, *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae). *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 532. *Grewia serrulata* DC.: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 533. *Helicteres isora* L.: *Caprona ransonnetii potiphera* (Hesperiidae). *Charaxes bharrata*, *Charaxes schreiber wardii*, *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
 534. *Hibiscus* spp: *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae). *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus*, *Hypolimnas misippus*, *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 535. *Hibiscus cannabinus* L.: *Acraea violae* (Nymphalidae).
 536. *Hibiscus mutabilis* L.: *Phaedyma columella nilgirica* (Nymphalidae).
 537. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.: *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae).
 538. *Kavalama urens* (Roxb.) Raf.: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae).
 539. *Kydia calycina* Roxb.: *Sovia hyrtacus* (Hesperiidae).
 540. *Malva* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).
 541. *Melochia corchorifolia* L.: *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae).
 542. *Microcos* spp: *Caprona agama agama* (Hesperiidae).
 543. *Pterospermum acerifolium* (L.) Willd.: *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae).
 544. *Pterygota alata* (Roxb.) R. Br.: *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 545. *Sida cordifolia* L.: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
 546. *Sida rhombifolia* L.: *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae). *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha*, *Junonia lemonias lemonias* (Nymphalidae).

547. *Talipariti tiliaceum* (L.) Fryxell: *Coladenia indrani indra*, *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae).
 548. *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa: *Coladenia indrani indra*, *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae). *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).
 549. *Tilia* spp: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 550. *Triumfetta* spp: *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
 551. *Triumfetta rhomboidea* Jacq.: *Caprona ransonnettii potiphera*, *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae).
 552. *Urena lobata* L.: *Caprona ransonnettii potiphera*, *Odontoptilum angulata angulata*, *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae). *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis hylas varmona* (Nymphalidae).
 553. *Waltheria indica* L.: *Spialia galba* (Hesperiidae). *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae).

MARANTACEAE

554. *Maranta arundinacea* L.: *Psolos fuligo subfasciatus* (Hesperiidae).
 555. *Indianthus virgatus* (Roxb.) Suksathan & Borchs.: *Psolos fuligo subfasciatus* (Hesperiidae).
 556. *Stachyphrynium spicatum* (Roxb.) K. Schum.: *Psolos fuligo subfasciatus* (Hesperiidae).

MELASTOMATACEAE

557. *Melastoma malabathricum* L.: *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae). *Tanaecia lepidea miyana* (Nymphalidae).
 558. *Melastoma polyanthum* Burm. f.: *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 559. *Osbeckia* spp: *Junonia almana almana* (Nymphalidae)..

MELIACEAE

560. *Aglaia lawii* (Wight) C. J. Saldanha: *Charaxes psaphon imna*, *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Nymphalidae).
 561. *Aglaia elaeagnoidea* (A.Juss.) Benth.: *Charaxes psaphon imna* (Nymphalidae).
 562. *Heynea trijuga* Roxb. ex Sims: *Hasora chromus chromus* (Hesperiidae). *Anthene emolus emolus*, *Curetis thetis*, *Jamides celeno celeno* (Lycaenidae).
 563. *Trichilia hirta* L.: *Jamides celeno celeno* (Lycaenidae).

MENISPERMACEAE

564. *Tinospora sinensis* (Lour.) Merr.: *Parthenos sylvia virens* (Nymphalidae).

MORACEAE

565. *Ficus* spp: *Badamia exclamationis*, *Cyrestis thyodamas indica*, *Euploea core core*, *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Nymphalidae).
 566. *Ficus benghalensis* L.: *Iraota timoleon arsaces* (Lycaenidae). *Cyrestis thyodamas indica*, *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 567. *Ficus drupacea* Thunb.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 568. *Ficus exasperata* Vahl: *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Nymphalidae).
 569. *Ficus hispida* L. f.: *Euploea klugii kollari* (Nymphalidae).
 570. *Ficus microcarpa* L. f.: *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Nymphalidae).
 571. *Ficus neriifolia* Sm.: *Cyrestis thyodamas indica* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 572. *Ficus pumila* L.: *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 573. *Ficus racemosa* L.: *Iraota timoleon arsaces* (Lycaenidae). *Cyrestis thyodamas indica*, *Euploea core core*, *Euploea sylvester coreta* (Nymphalidae).
 574. *Ficus religiosa* L.: *Iraota timoleon arsaces* (Lycaenidae). *Cyrestis thyodamas indica*, *Euploea core core* (Nymphalidae).
 575. *Ficus tsjahela* Burm. f.: *Iraota timoleon arsaces* (Lycaenidae).
 576. *Morus* spp: *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae).
 577. *Streblus asper* Lour.: *Euploea core core*, *Euploea klugii kollari*, *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae).
 578. *Trophis aspera* Retz.: *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

MUSACEAE

579. *Musa × paradisiaca* L.: *Erionota torus* (Hesperiidae).

MYRISTICACEAE

580. *Horsfieldia* spp: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae).

MYRTACEAE

581. *Eugenia roxburghii* DC.: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 582. *Psidium guajava* L.: *Virachola isocrates*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).
 583. *Syzygium cumini* (L.) Skeels: *Arhopala amantes amantes* (Lycaenidae).
 584. *Syzygium salicifolium* (Wight) J. Graham: *Arhopala alea* (Lycaenidae).

OLACACEAE

585. *Olax imbricata* Roxb.: *Amblypodia anita dina* (Lycaenidae).
 586. *Olax scandens* Wall. ex Wight & Arn.: *Amblypodia anita dina* (Lycaenidae).

OLEACEAE

587. *Chionanthus mala-elengi* (Dennst.) P. S. Green: *Athyma ranga karwara* (Nymphalidae).
 588. *Chionanthus purpureus* Lam.: *Badamia exclamationis* (Hesperiidae).

589. *Jasminum multiflorum* (Burm. f.) Andrews: *Belenois aurota aurota* (Pieridae).
 590. *Ligustrum lucidum* W. T. Aiton: *Athyma ranga karwara* (Nymphalidae).
 591. *Ligustrum sinense* Lour.: *Athyma ranga karwara* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 592. *Olea dioica* Roxb.: *Athyma ranga karwara* (Nymphalidae).

ORCHIDACEAE

593. *Acampe praemorsa* (Roxb.) Blatt. & McCann: *Chliaria othona othona* (Lycaenidae).
 594. *Aerides crispum* Lindl.: *Chliaria othona othona* (Lycaenidae).
 595. *Cotonia peduncularis* (Lindl.) Rchb. f.: *Chliaria othona othona* (Lycaenidae).
 596. *Rhynchostylis retusa* (L.) Blume: *Chliaria othona othona* (Lycaenidae).

OXALIDACEAE

597. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.: *Rapala iarbus sorya*, *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
 598. *Averrhoa carambola* L.: *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae).
 599. *Averrhoa occidentale*: *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 600. *Oxalis corniculata* L.: *Freyeria putli*, *Freyeria trochylus orientalis*, *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa*, *Zizeeria karsandra* (Lycaenidae).

PAPAVERACEAE

601. *Argemone mexicana* L.: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).

PASSIFLORACEAE

602. *Adenia hondala* (Gaertn.) W. J. de Wilde: *Acraea terpsicore*, *Cethosia mahratia*, *Parthenos sylvia virens*, *Vindula erota saloma* (Nymphalidae).
 603. *Passiflora* spp: *Acraea terpsicore* (Nymphalidae).
 604. *Passiflora edulis* Sims: *Acraea terpsicore*, *Cethosia mahratia* (Nymphalidae).
 605. *Passiflora foetida* L.: *Acraea terpsicore* (Nymphalidae).
 606. *Passiflora subpeltata* Ortega: *Acraea terpsicore*, *Cethosia mahratia* (Nymphalidae).
 607. *Turnera ulmifolia* L.: *Acraea terpsicore* (Nymphalidae).

PHRYMACEAE

608. *Mimulus gracilis* R. Br.: *Junonia almana almana* (Nymphalidae).

PHYLLANTHACEAE

609. *Aporosa cardiosperma* (Gaertn.) Merr.: *Acraea terpsicore* (Nymphalidae).
 610. *Antidesma acidum* Retz.: *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
 611. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.: *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Spindasis schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
 612. *Bridelia retusa* (L.) A. Juss.: *Coladenia indrani indra* (Hesperiidae). *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina*, *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae).
 613. *Bridelia stipularis* (L.) Blume: *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae).
 614. *Glochidion eriocarpum* Champ. ex Benth.: *Athyma perius perius*, *Cupha erymanthis maja* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 615. *Glochidion lanceolarium* (Roxb.) Voigt: *Athyma inara inara*, *Athyma perius perius* (Nymphalidae).
 616. *Glochidion heyneanum* (Wight & Arn.) Wight: *Athyma inara inara*, *Athyma perius perius* (Nymphalidae).
 617. *Glochidion wrightii* Benth.: *Athyma perius perius* (Nymphalidae).
 618. *Glochidion zeylanicum* (Gaertn.) A. Juss.: *Athyma inara inara* (Nymphalidae).
 619. *Phyllanthus* spp: *Athyma perius perius* (Nymphalidae).

PLANTAGINACEAE

620. *Misopates orontium* (L.) Raf.: *Junonia orithya orithya* (Nymphalidae).

PLUMBAGINACEAE

621. *Dyerophytum indicum* (Gibbs ex Wight) Kuntze: *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).
 622. *Plumbago* spp: *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).
 623. *Plumbago auriculata* Lam.: *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).
 624. *Plumbago zeylanica* L.: *Leptotes plinius plinius* (Lycaenidae).

- POACEAE *Aeromachus dubius dubius*, *Aeromachus pygmaeus*, *Ampittia dioscorides dioscorides*, *Arnetta vindhiana Baracus hamptoni*, *Borbo cinnara*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Halpe porus*, *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis*, *Matapa aria*, *Pelopidas agna agna*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Pelopidas subochracea subochracea*, *Oriens concinna*, *Potanthus diana*, *Sovia hyrtacus*, *Taractrocera ceramas*, *Taractrocera maevius*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae*, *Thoressa honorei* (Hesperiidae). *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae) (this is evidently an oviposition error). *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (this is evidently an oviposition error), *Lethe europa europa*, *Melanitis leda leda*, *Mycalesis davisoni*, *Mycalesis igilia*, *Mycalesis mineus polydecta*, *Mycalesis orcha*, *Mycalesis perseus tabitha*, *Mycalesis visala visala*, *Ypthima asterope mahratia*, *Ypthima baldus*, *Ypthima chenui*, *Ypthima huebneri* (Nymphalidae).
 625. *Andropogon* spp: *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
 626. *Apluda* spp: *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha*, *Lethe rohria neelgheriensis* (Nymphalidae).
 627. *Arundo donax* L.: *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae).
 628. *Axonopus compressus* (Sw.) P. Beauv.: *Borbo cinnara*, *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis*, *Oriens concinna*, *Oriens goloides*, *Pelopidas agna agna*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Pelopidas subochracea subochracea*, *Potanthus pseudomaesa pseudomaesa*, *Taractrocera ceramas*

- (Hesperiidae). *Ypthima ceylonica*, *Ypthima huebneri*, *Ypthima striata*, *Ypthima ypthimoides* (Nymphalidae).
629. **Bambusa spp:** *Baoris farri*, *Caltoris canaraica*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Caltoris philippina philippina*, *Halpe hindu*, *Matapa aria*, *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa*, *Potanthus pallida*, *Potanthus palnia palnia*, *Potanthus pava pava*, *Sovia hyrtacus*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae*, *Telicota colon colon*, *Thoressa sitala* (Hesperiidae). *Discophora lepida lepida*, *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis zitenius gokala* (Nymphalidae).
630. **Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss:** *Baoris farri*, *Caltoris canaraica*, *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis*, *Matapa aria*, *Thoressa honorei* (Hesperiidae). *Lethe drypetis todara*, *Lethe europa europa*, *Melanitis phedima varaha*, *Melanitis zitenius gokala*, *Parantirrhoea marshalli* (Nymphalidae).
631. **Bambusa tuldoidea Munro:** *Baoris farri*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Halpe porus*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae* (Hesperiidae).
632. **Bambusa vulgaris Schrad.:** *Baoris farri*, *Caltoris canaraica*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Caltoris philippina philippina*, *Halpe porus*, *Matapa aria*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae*, *Telicota colon colon* (Hesperiidae). *Lethe drypetis todara*, *Parantirrhoea marshalli* (Nymphalidae).
633. **Bambusa wamin E. G. Camus:** *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis* (Hesperiidae).
634. **Brachiaria mutica (Forssk.) Stapf:** *Borbo cinnara*, *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis*, *Parnara bada bada*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Polytrems lubricans lubricans* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis leda leda*, *Orsotriaena medus mandata* (Nymphalidae).
635. **Brachiaria subquadrifera (Trin.) Hitchc.:** *Pelopidas mathias mathias* (Hesperiidae).
636. **Capillipedium spp:** *Lethe rohria neelgheriensis* (Nymphalidae).
637. **Coix lacryma-jobi L.:** *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa* (Hesperiidae).
638. **Cymbopogon spp:** *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
639. **Cyrtococcum spp:** *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
640. **Cyrtococcum trigonum (Retz.) A. Camus:** *Aeromachus dubius dubius*, *Aeromachus pygmaeus* (Hesperiidae). *Heteropsis oculus*, *Ypthima ypthimoides* (Nymphalidae).
641. **Dendrocalamus strictus (Roxb.) Nees:** *Matapa aria* (Hesperiidae). *Discophora lepida lepida*, *Lethe europa europa* (Nymphalidae).
642. **Digitaria spp:** *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
643. **Eleusine spp:** *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
644. **Eragrostis spp:** *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
645. **Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.:** *Arnetta mercara*, *Baracus hamptoni*, *Borbo bevani*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Polytrems lubricans lubricans*, *Potanthus diana*, *Taractrocera ceramas* (Hesperiidae).
646. **Ischaemum spp:** *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
647. **Ischaemum semisagittatum Roxb.:** *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
648. **Polytrias indica (Houtt.) Veldkamp:** *Aeromachus pygmaeus* (Hesperiidae). *Heteropsis oculus*, *Ypthima ypthimoides* (Nymphalidae).
649. **Leersia hexandra Sw.:** *Ampittia dioscorides dioscorides* (Hesperiidae).
650. **Microstegium spp:** *Lethe rohria neelgheriensis* (Nymphalidae).
651. **Miscanthus sinensis Andersson:** *Polytrems lubricans lubricans*, *Taractrocera ceramas* (Hesperiidae).
652. **Ochlandra spp:** *Thoressa honorei* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis phedima varaha*, *Melanitis zitenius gokala* (Nymphalidae).
653. **Ochlandra scriptoria (Dennst.) C. E. C. Fisch.:** *Baoris farri*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Halpe hindu*, *Halpe porus*, *Matapa aria*, *Sovia hyrtacus*, *Thoressa evershedi* (Hesperiidae). *Discophora lepida lepida*, *Parantirrhoea marshalli*, *Zipaetis saitis* (Nymphalidae).
654. **Ochlandra talbotii Brandis:** *Baoris farri*, *Matapa aria*, *Sovia hyrtacus*, *Thoressa astigmata* (Hesperiidae). *Parantirrhoea marshalli* (Nymphalidae).
655. **Ochlandra travancorica (Bedd.) Gamble:** *Baoris farri*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Caltoris philippina philippina*, *Matapa aria*, *Sovia hyrtacus*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae*, *Telicota colon colon*, *Thoressa astigmata*, *Thoressa evershedi*, *Thoressa honorei*, *Potanthus pava pava* (Hesperiidae). *Discophora lepida lepida*, *Parantirrhoea marshalli*, *Zipaetis saitis* (Nymphalidae).
656. **Oplismenus compositus (L.) P. Beauv.:** *Oriens goloides* (Hesperiidae). *Heteropsis oculus*, *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha*, *Mycalesis anaxias anaxias*, *Mycalesis perseus tabitha*, *Mycalesis subdita* (Nymphalidae).
657. **Oryza spp:** *Ampittia dioscorides dioscorides*, *Borbo cinnara*, *Caltoris philippina philippina*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Potanthus pallida*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae*, *Telicota colon colon*, *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis leda leda*, *Mycalesis perseus tabitha* (Nymphalidae).
658. **Oryza sativa L.:** *Ampittia dioscorides dioscorides*, *Borbo cinnara*, *Caltoris kumara kumara*, *Parnara bada bada*, *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Taractrocera ceramas*, *Junonia almana almana*, *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha*, *Mycalesis perseus tabitha*, *Orsotriaena medus mandata* (Hesperiidae).
659. **Oxytenanthera spp:** *Matapa aria* (Hesperiidae).
660. **Panicum spp:** *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
661. **Panicum repens L.:** *Melanitis leda leda* (Nymphalidae).
662. **Paspalum conjugatum P. J. Bergius:** *Borbo bevani* (Hesperiidae).
663. **Pennisetum spp:** *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae). *Junonia almana almana*, *Melanitis leda leda*, *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
664. **Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br.:** *Junonia almana almana*, *Melanitis leda leda* (Nymphalidae).
665. **Pennisetum purpureum Schumach.:** *Melanitis leda leda* (Nymphalidae).
666. **Phragmites karka (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud.:** *Borbo cinnara*, *Telicota colon colon* (Hesperiidae).
667. **Pseudoxytenanthera monadelphica (Thwaites) Soderstr. & R. P. Ellis:** *Caltoris canaraica* (Hesperiidae).
668. **Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton:** *Borbo cinnara*, *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis leda leda* (Nymphalidae).
669. **Saccharum spp:** *Pelopidas mathias mathias*, *Borbo bevani*, *Potanthus pallida*, *Telicota bambusae bambusae*, *Telicota colon colon* (Hesperiidae). *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
670. **Saccharum officinarum L.:** *Gangara thyraxis thyraxis*, *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa*, *Pelopidas mathias mathias* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis leda leda*, *Tirumala limniace exoticus* (Nymphalidae).
671. **Setaria spp:** *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
672. **Setaria barbata (Lam.) Kunth:** *Borbo cinnara*, *Iambrix salsala luteipalpis*, *Oriens concinna*, *Oriens goloides*, *Potanthus palnia palnia* (Hesperiidae). *Ypthima ceylonica*, *Ypthima striata*, *Ypthima ypthimoides* (Nymphalidae).
673. **Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.:** *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae).
674. **Sorghum spp:** *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).

675. *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench: *Pelopidas mathias mathias* (Hesperiidae).
 676. *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.: *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa* (Hesperiidae).
 677. *Spodiopogon rhizophorus* (Steud.) Pilg.: *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
 678. *Stenotaphrum dimidiatum* (L.) Brongn.: *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae).
 679. *Stenotaphrum secundatum* (Walter) Kuntze: *Aeromachus pygmaeus*, *Borbo cinnara* (Hesperiidae).
 680. *Triplopogon ramosissimus* (Hack.) Bor: *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa* (Hesperiidae).
 681. *Teinostachyum* spp: *Matapa aria* (Hesperiidae).
 682. *Zea* spp: *Melanitis phedima varaha* (Nymphalidae).
 683. *Zea mays* L.: *Pelopidas conjuncta narooa* (Hesperiidae). *Melanitis leda leda* (Nymphalidae).

POLYGONACEAE

684. *Persicaria chinensis* (L.) H. Gross: *Udara akasa mavisa* (Lycaenidae).
 685. *Persicaria orientalis* (L.) Spach: *Kallima inachus inachus* (Nymphalidae).
 686. *Polygonum plebeium* R. Br.: *Zizeeria karsandra* (Lycaenidae).

PORTULACACEAE

687. *Portulaca oleracea* L.: *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha*, *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).
 688. *Portulaca pilosa* L.: *Hypolimnas misippus* (Nymphalidae).

PRIMULACEAE *Abisara bifasciata suffusa*, *Abisara echerius prunosa* (Riodinidae).

689. *Androsace* spp: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
 690. *Ardisia solanacea* (Poir.) Roxb.: *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae). *Abisara bifasciata suffusa*, *Abisara echerius prunosa* (Riodinidae).
 691. *Ardisia elliptica* Thunb.: *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae).
 692. *Embelia ribes* Burm. f.: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae).
 693. *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam* (Roem. & Schult.) A. DC.: *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae). *Abisara bifasciata suffusa*, *Abisara echerius prunosa* (Riodinidae).
 694. *Maesa indica* (Roxb.) A. DC.: *Nacaduba kurava canaraica* (Lycaenidae). *Abisara bifasciata suffusa*, *Abisara echerius prunosa* (Riodinidae).
 695. *Ribesiodes garciniaefolium* (Miq.) Kuntze: *Burara gomata kanara* (Hesperiidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

PUTRANJIVACEAE

696. *Drypetes oblongifolia* (Bedd.) Airy Shaw: *Appias albina swinhoei*, *Appias indra shiva* (Pieridae).
 697. *Drypetes venusta* (Wight) Pax & K. Hoffm.: *Appias albina swinhoei*, *Appias wardii* (Pieridae).
 698. *Putranjiva roxburghii* Wall.: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina* (Lycaenidae). *Appias albina swinhoei*, *Appias indra shiva* (Pieridae).

RHAMNACEAE *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).

699. *Ventilago denticulata* Willd.: *Anthene lycaenina lycaenina* (Lycaenidae).
 700. *Ventilago goughii* Gamble: *Eurema andersoni shimai* (Pieridae).
 701. *Ziziphus* spp: *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 702. *Ziziphus jujuba* Mill.: *Castalius rosimon rosimon*, *Discolampa ethion ethion*, *Spindasis vulcanus*, *Tarucus nara*, *Tarucus balkanicus nigra*, *Tarucus callinara*, *Tarucus indica*, *Tarucus nara* (Lycaenidae). *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 703. *Ziziphus nummularia* (Burm.f.) Wight & Arn.: *Tarucus balkanicus nigra*, *Tarucus indica*, *Tarucus nara* (Lycaenidae).
 704. *Ziziphus oenopolia* (L.) Mill.: *Caleta decidia*, *Castalius rosimon rosimon*, *Discolampa ethion ethion*, *Tarucus ananda* (Lycaenidae).
 705. *Ziziphus rugosa* Lam.: *Caleta decidia decidia*, *Castalius rosimon rosimon*, *Catapaecilma major callone*, *Rapala iarbus sorya*, *Rapala lankana*, *Rapala varuna lazulina*, *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).
 706. *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz.) Willd.: *Castalius rosimon rosimon*, *Discolampa ethion ethion*, *Rapala varuna lazulina*, *Tarucus ananda* (Lycaenidae).

ROSACEAE

707. *Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 708. *Hedyotis orixense*: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 709. *Malus pumila* Mill.: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 710. *Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 711. *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). *Kallima inachus inachus* (Nymphalidae).
 712. *Pyrus communis* L.: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 713. *Rosa* spp: *Euthalia aconthea meridionalis* (Nymphalidae).
 714. *Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Braun: *Rapala manea schistacea*, *Spindasis schistacea* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

RUBIACEAE

715. *Haldina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Ridsdale: *Athyma selenophora kanara* (Nymphalidae).
 716. *Canthium coromandelicum* (Burm. f.) Alston: *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).
 717. *Catunaregam nutans* (Roxb.) Tirveng.: *Deudorix perse ghela*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 718. *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng.: *Deudorix perse ghela*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 719. *Cinchona* spp: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).

720. *Gardenia gummifera* L. f.: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 721. *Gardenia latifolia* Aiton: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 722. *Ixora* spp: *Cheritra freja butleri*, *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
 723. *Ixora brachiata* Roxb.: *Rathinda amor*, *Spindasis lohita lazularia* (Lycaenidae).
 724. *Ixora singaporensis*: *Zeltus amasa amasa* (Lycaenidae).
 725. *Mitragyna parvifolia* (Roxb.) Korth.: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 726. *Mussaenda frondosa* L.: *Athyma inara inara*, *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 727. *Mussaenda philippica* A. Rich.: *Athyma selenophora kanara*, *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 728. *Neolamarckia cadamba* (Roxb.) Bosser: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 729. *Randia* spp: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 730. *Ochreinauclea missionis* (Wall. ex G. Don) Ridsdale: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 731. *Tamilnadia uliginosa* (Retz.) Tirveng. & Sastre: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 732. *Wendlandia* spp: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 733. *Wendlandia heynei* (Schult.) Santapau & Merchant: *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).
 734. *Wendlandia thyrsoides* (Roth) Steud.: *Athyma selenophora kanara*, *Moduza procris procris* (Nymphalidae).

RUTACEAE *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio helenus daksha*, *Papilio paris tamilana* (Papilionidae).

735. *Acronychia pedunculata* (L.) Miq.: *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio liomedon* (Papilionidae).
 736. *Aegle* spp: *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 737. *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Corrêa: *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 738. *Atalantia buxifolia* (Poir.) Oliv. ex Benth.: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 739. *Atalantia racemosa* Wight ex Hook.: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 740. *Atalantia wightii* Yu. Tanaka: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae), *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor* (Papilionidae).
 741. *Chloroxylon swietenia* DC.: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio crino*, *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 742. *Citrus* spp: *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio helenus daksha*, *Papilio paris tamilana*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 743. *Citrus aurantiifolia* (Christm.) Swingle: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 744. *Citrus × aurantium* L.: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 745. *Citrus limon* (L.) Osbeck: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio helenus daksha*, *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 746. *Citrus maxima* (Burm.) Merr.: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 747. *Citrus medica* L.: *Chilades lajus lajus* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 748. *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck: *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 749. *Clausena* spp.: *Papilio buddha* (Papilionidae).
 750. *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth.: *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 751. *Clausena heptaphylla* (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.: *Papilio dravidarum*, *Papilio helenus daksha* (Papilionidae).
 752. *Correa* spp: *Papilio paris tamilana*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 753. *Geijera salicifolia* Schott: *Graphium teredon* (Papilionidae).
 754. *Glycosmis* spp: *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 755. *Glycosmis mauritiana* (Lam.) Tanaka: *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Neopithecops zalmora dharma* (Lycaenidae).
 756. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Retz.) DC.: *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Neopithecops zalmora dharma* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio dravidarum*, *Papilio helenus daksha*, *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 757. *Limonia acidissima* Groff: *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 758. *Limonia elephantum* (Corrêa) Panigrahi: *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae). *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 759. *Melicope lunu-ankenda* (Gaertn.) T. G. Hartley: *Papilio liomedon* (Papilionidae).
 760. *Murraya* spp: *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 761. *Murraya koenigii* (L.) Spreng.: *Papilio demoleus demoleus*, *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 762. *Murraya paniculata* (L.) Jack: *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 763. *Naringi crenulata* (Roxb.) Nicolson: *Chilades lajus lajus*, *Virachola isocrates* (Lycaenidae).
 764. *Paramignya monophylla* Wight: *Papilio polymnestor polymnestor* (Papilionidae).
 765. *Phellodendron* spp: *Papilio helenus daksha* (Papilionidae).
 766. *Ravenia spectabilis* Engl.: *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 767. *Ruta angustifolia* Pers.: *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 768. *Ruta graveolens* L.: *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 769. *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam.: *Hasora chromus chromus* (Hesperiidae). *Papilio helenus daksha*, *Papilio paris tamilana* (Papilionidae). *Colotis amata modestus* (Pieridae).
 770. *Toddalia trifoliata* Druce: *Papilio demoleus demoleus* (Papilionidae).
 771. *Triphasia* spp: *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 772. *Zanthoxylum* spp: *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).
 773. *Zanthoxylum acanthopodium* DC.: *Papilio helenus daksha* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
 774. *Zanthoxylum ovalifolium* Tutcher: *Papilio paris tamilana* (Papilionidae).

775. *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* Edgew.: *Papilio paris tamilana* (Papilionidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
776. *Zanthoxylum rhetsa* DC.: *Papilio buddha*, *Papilio helenus daksha*, *Papilio polytes romulus* (Papilionidae).

SABIACEAE

777. *Meliosma arnottiana* (Wight) Walp.: *Choaspes benjaminii benjaminii* (Hesperiidae).
778. *Meliosma pinnata* (Roxb.) Maxim.: *Choaspes benjaminii benjaminii* (Hesperiidae).
779. *Meliosma simplicifolia* (Roxb.) Walp.: *Choaspes benjaminii benjaminii* (Hesperiidae).
780. *Sabia campanulata* Wall.: *Choaspes benjaminii benjaminii* (Hesperiidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.

SALICACEAE *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).

781. *Dovyalis* spp: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
782. *Dovyalis hebecarpa* (Gardner) Warb.: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
783. *Flacourtia* spp: *Cupha erymanthis maja*, *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
784. *Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr.: *Cupha erymanthis maja*, *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
785. *Flacourtia jangomas* (Lour.) Raeusch.: *Cupha erymanthis maja*, *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
786. *Flacourtia montana* J. Graham: *Cupha erymanthis maja*, *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
787. *Hydnocarpus alpina* Wight: *Cirrochroa thais thais* (Nymphalidae).
788. *Hydnocarpus wightianus* Blume: *Cirrochroa thais thais* (Nymphalidae).
789. *Populus* spp: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
790. *Populus deltoides* Marshall: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
791. *Salix* spp: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
792. *Salix tetrasperma* Roxb.: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).
793. *Xylosma longifolia* Clos: *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).

SALVADORACEAE

794. *Azima tetracantha* Lam.: *Colotis amata modestus*, *Leptosia nina nina* (Pieridae).
795. *Salvadora oleoides* Decne.: *Colotis amata modestus* (Pieridae).
796. *Salvadora persica* L.: *Colotis amata modestus*, *Colotis etrida etrida* (Pieridae).

SANTALACEAE

797. *Viscum* spp.: *Tajuria maculatus* (Lycaenidae).
798. *Viscum album* L.: *Delias eucharis* (Pieridae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
799. *Viscum angulatum* B. Heyne ex DC.: *Ancema sudica* (Lycaenidae).
800. *Viscum capitellatum* Sm.: *Ancema sudica*, *Creon cleobis cleobis* (Lycaenidae).

SAPINDACEAE

801. *Aesculus*: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae).
802. *Aesculus indica* (Wall. ex Cambess.) Hook.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae).
803. *Aesculus assamica* Griff.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae). This is an exotic species that is introduced to the Western Ghats. The larval host plant records on this species may need further verification.
804. *Allophylus cobbe* (L.) Raeusch.: *Odontoptilum angulata angulata* (Hesperiidae). *Megisba malaya*, *Prosotas nora ardates*, *Spindasis vulcanus* (Lycaenidae).
805. *Erioglossum*: *Megisba malaya* (Lycaenidae).
806. *Harpullia arborea* (Blanco) Radlk.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae).
807. *Hemigyrosa*: *Megisba malaya* (Lycaenidae).
808. *Lepisanthes tetraphylla* Radlk.: *Acytolepis puspa gisca*, *Cheritra freja butleri*, *Megisba malaya*, *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).
809. *Litchi chinensis* Sonn.: *Anthene emolus emolus* (Lycaenidae).
810. *Nephelium lappaceum* L.: *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae). *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Nymphalidae).
811. *Rourea minor* (Gaertn.) Alston: *Charaxes schreiber wardii* (Nymphalidae).
812. *Sapindus emarginatus* Vahl: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae).
813. *Sapindus laurifolius* Balb. ex DC.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas*, *Rapala varuna lazulina* (Lycaenidae).
814. *Sapindus trifoliatus* L.: *Deudorix epijarbas epijarbas* (Lycaenidae).
815. *Schleichera*: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).
816. *Schleichera oleosa* (Lour.) Merr.: *Acytolepis puspa gisca*, *Arhopala centaurus pirama*, *Catochrysops strabo strabo*, *Chilades pandava pandava*, *Megisba malaya*, *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae).
817. *Schleichera trijuga* Willd.: *Acytolepis puspa gisca* (Lycaenidae).

SAPOTACEAE

818. *Mimusops elengi* L.: *Rapala iarbus sorya* (Lycaenidae)
819. *Sarcosperma arboreum* Hook. f.: *Papilio clytia clytia* (Papilionidae).

SCROPHULARIACEAE

820. *Buddleja* spp: *Choaspes benjaminii benjaminii* (Hesperiidae).

SIMAROUBACEAE

821. *Quassia indica* (Gaertn.) Noot.: *Rathinda amor* (Lycaenidae).

SMILACACEAE

822. *Smilax* spp: *Tagiades litigiosa litigiosa* (Hesperiidae). *Loxura atymnus atymnus* (Lycaenidae). *Kaniska canace viridis*, *Phalanta phalantha phalantha* (Nymphalidae).

823. *Smilax zeylanica* L.: *Spindasis lohita lazularia*, *Zesius chrysomallus* (Lycaenidae). *Kaniska canace viridis* (Nymphalidae).

SOLANACEAE

824. *Solanum torvum* Sw.: *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha* (Nymphalidae).

THEACEAE

825. *Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze: *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae). *Eurema blanda silhetana* (Pieridae).

THYMELAEACEAE

826. *Gnidia glauca* (Fresen.) Gilg: *Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe* (Pieridae).

TYPHACEAE

827. *Typha domingensis* Pers.: *Telicota colon colon* (Hesperiidae).

URTICACEAE *Neptis jumbah nalanda* (Nymphalidae).

828. *Boehmeria* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).

829. *Debregeasia saeneb* (Forssk.) Hepper & J. R. I. Wood: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae). This is an exotic plant species that is introduced to the Western Ghats.

830. *Elatostema cuneatum* Wight: *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha* (Nymphalidae).

831. *Girardinia* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).

832. *Girardinia diversifolia* (Link) Friis: *Kallima inachus inachus*, *Vanessa cardui*, *Vanessa indica pholoe* (Nymphalidae).

833. *Laportea* spp: *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae).

834. *Laportea interrupta* (L.) Chew: *Hypolimnas bolina jacintha* (Nymphalidae).

835. *Urtica* spp: *Doeschallia bisaltide malabarica*, *Nymphalidae* *Vanessa cardui*, *Vanessa indica pholoe* (Nymphalidae).

VERBENACEAE

836. *Lantana* spp: *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae).

837. *Lantana camara* L.: *Rapala manea schistacea* (Lycaenidae).

838. *Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene: *Junonia almana almana* (Nymphalidae).

VIOLACEAE

839. *Rinorea bengalensis* (Wall.) Gagnep. in Humbert: *Phalanta alcippe mercea* (Nymphalidae).

840. *Rinorea zeylanica* Kuntze: *Phalanta alcippe mercea* (Nymphalidae).

841. *Viola* spp: *Argynnis castetsi castetsi*, *Argynnis castetsi hybrida*, *Argynnis hyperbius hyperbius* (Nymphalidae).

842. *Viola betonicifolia* Sm.: *Argynnis castetsi castetsi* (Nymphalidae).

843. *Viola pilosa* Blume: *Argynnis castetsi castetsi* (Nymphalidae).

ZINGIBERACEAE *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

844. *Boesenbergia rotunda* (L.) Mansf.: *Jamides alecto alocina* (Lycaenidae).

845. *Cheilocostus speciosus* (J.Koenig) C. D. Specht: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia* (Hesperiidae).

846. *Curcuma* spp: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia*, *Notocrypta paralyos mangla* (Hesperiidae).

847. *Curcuma aeruginosa* Roxb.: *Jamides alecto alocina* (Lycaenidae).

848. *Curcuma aromatica* Salisb.: *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

849. *Curcuma aurantiaca* Zijp: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia*, *Notocrypta paralyos mangla* (Hesperiidae).

850. *Curcuma decipiens* Dalzell: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia*, *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

851. *Curcuma longa* L.: *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

852. *Curcuma pseudomontana* J. Graham: *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

853. *Elettaria cardamomum* (L.) Maton: *Jamides alecto alocina*, *Jamides celeno celeno* (Lycaenidae).

854. *Hedychium coronarium* J. Koenig: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia*, *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

855. *Hedychium* spp: *Udaspes folus*, *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia* (Hesperiidae).

856. *Zingiber* spp: *Notocrypta paralyos mangla*, *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

857. *Zingiber montanum* (J. Koenig) Link ex A.Dietr.: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia* (Hesperiidae).

858. *Zingiber nimmonii* (J. Graham) Dalzell: *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

859. *Zingiber officinale* Roscoe: *Gangara thyrsis thyrsis*, *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae).

860. *Zingiber zerumbet* (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.: *Notocrypta curvifascia curvifascia*, *Udaspes folus* (Hesperiidae). *Jamides alecto alocina* (Lycaenidae).

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

861. *Tribulus terrestris* L.: *Pseudozizeeria maha ossa*, *Zizina otis indica*, *Zizula hylax hylax* (Lycaenidae).

Appendix 4. A list of untraceable plant species names**Aristolochiaceae**

1. *Thottea wallichii*

Annonaceae

2. *Annona discolour*

Apocynaceae

3. *Passularia* sp.

Araliaceae

4. *Schefflera lucidum*

Areceaceae

5. *Licuala chinensis*

Boraginaceae

6. *Ehretia bellirica*

Cannabaceae:

7. *Celtis lycodoxylon*

Fabaceae

8. *Dalbergia racemosa*
9. *Desmodium dalbergioides*

Oxalidaceae

10. *Averrhoa occidentale*

Rosaceae

11. *Hedyotis orixense*

Appendix 5. A list of unresolved plant species (The Plant List 2013)**Acanthaceae**

1. *Dipteracanthus prostratus* (Poir.) Nees
2. *Justicia neesii* Ramamoorthy
3. *Lepidagathis keralensis* Madhus. & N.P.Singh
4. *Nilgirianthus heyneanus* (Nees) Bremek.
5. *Phaulopsis dorsiflora* (Retz.) Santapau
6. *Pseuderanthemum malabaricum* Gamble
7. *Strobilanthes angustifrons* C.B.Clarke
8. *Strobilanthes callosus* Nees
9. *Strobilanthes integrifolia* Kuntze

Annonaceae

10. *Milium tomentosum* (Roxb.) J.Sinclair
11. *Uvaria narum* A.DC.

Celastraceae

12. *Salacia fruticosa* Wall.
13. *Salacia macrosperma* Wight
14. *Salacia reticulata* Wight

Combretaceae

15. *Combretum albidum* G.Don
16. *Terminalia alata* Wall.
17. *Terminalia elliptica* Willd.
18. *Terminalia paniculata* Roth

Dipterocarpaceae

19. *Hopea jucunda* Thwaites
20. *Hopea ponga* (Dennst.) Mabb.
21. *Vateria indica* L.

Fabaceae

22. *Caesalpinia regia* D.Dietr.
23. *Mucuna purpurea* DC. ex Pammel

Loranthaceae

24. *Loranthus tomentosus* Wight

Lythraceae

25. *Lagerstroemia microcarpa* Hance
26. *Woodfordia floribunda* Salisb.

Malphigiaceae

27. *Hiptage madablota* Gaertn.

Moraceae

28. *Trophis aspera* Retz.

Olacaceae

29. *Olex scandens* Wall. ex Wight & Arn.

Rhamnaceae

30. *Ventilago goughii* Gamble

Rubiaceae

31. *Ixora singaporensis* hort.

Rutaceae

32. *Limonia elephantum* (Corrêa) Panigrahi
33. *Naringi crenulata* (Roxb.) Nicolson
34. *Paramignya monophylla* Wight
35. *Toddalia trifoliata* Druce
36. *Zanthoxylum rhetsa* DC.

Salicaceae

37. *Hydnocarpus alpina* Wight

Santalaceae

38. *Viscum angulatum* B.Heyne ex DC.
39. *Viscum capitellatum* Sm.

Sapindaceae

40. *Lepisanthes tetraphylla* Radlk.
41. *Sapindus laurifolius* Balb. ex DC.

Violaceae

42. *Rinorea zeylanica* Kuntze



Corrigendum

Nitin, R., V.C. Balakrishnan, P.V. Churi, S. Kalesh, S. Prakash & K. Kunte (2018). Larval host plants of the butterflies of the Western Ghats, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 10(4): 11495–11550; <http://doi.org/10.11609/jott.3104.10.4.11495-11550>

OPEN ACCESS



The published monograph issue of the *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 10(4): 11495–11550 “Larval host plants of the butterflies of the Western Ghats, India” <DOI: <http://doi.org/10.11609/jott.3104.10.4.11495-11550>> had the following copying and formatting issues that introduced errors in the higher taxonomy of butterflies:

(i) p. 11518. The tribes Junoniini, Kallimini and Nymphalini were listed as part of subfamily Limenitidinae in the main text. These three tribes should be listed under subfamily Nymphalinae that was missed in the main text. The subfamily designation was correctly mentioned in Table 1.

(ii) p. 11525. The subfamily Pierinae was listed with two tribes (i) Colotini and (ii) Pierini under it in the main text. The arrangement of genera should be as follows:

1. Tribe Anthocharidini: includes *Hebomoia*.
2. Tribe Leptosiaini: includes *Leptosia*.
3. Tribe Nepheroniini: includes *Pareronia*.
4. Tribe Pierini: includes *Appias*, *Belenois*, *Cepora*, *Delias*, *Pieris* and *Prioneris*.
5. Tribe Teracolini: includes *Colotis* and *Ixias*.

(iii) The number of butterfly tribes mentioned under Capparaceae in Table 2 should be corrected to 7 instead of 4 and the total number of butterfly tribes at the end of Table 2 should be corrected to 49 instead of 46 reflecting the changes made above in tribal assignments under subfamily Pierinae. These taxonomic assignments have been reflected correctly on the Butterflies of India website where the butterfly and larval host plant lists are continually updated: <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/checklist-western-ghats>, and <http://www.ifoundbutterflies.org/larval-hosts>.

